

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Showing All the Chapters of the Revised Statutes, 1985, with Their Amendments and Certain Other Public Acts and Their Amendments

Updated to include chapter 1 of the Statutes of 2026 and Vol. 160, No. 4 of the Canada Gazette, Part II

## F

### **Fair and Efficient Criminal Trials Act (*see* Criminal Code)**

**2011, c. 16**

*(Procès criminels équitables et efficaces, Loi sur la tenue de)*

### **Fair Representation Act (*see* Constitution Act, 1867 and Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act)**

**2011, c. 26**

*(Représentation équitable, Loi sur la)*

### **Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act (*see* Labour Act, Fair Wages and Hours)**

*(Justes salaires et heures de travail, Loi sur les)*

### **Fairness at the Pumps Act *see* Electricity and Gas Inspection Act**

**2011, c. 3**

*(Équité à la pompe, Loi sur l')*

### **Fairness for Military Families (Employment Insurance) Act *see* Employment Insurance Act**

**2010, c. 9**

*(Équité pour les familles militaires (assurance-emploi), Loi sur l')*

### **Fairness for the Self-Employed Act *see* Employment Insurance Act**

**2009, c. 33**

*(Équité pour les travailleurs indépendants, Loi sur l')*

### **Fairness for the Victims of Violent Offenders Act, An Act to Bring *see* Corrections and Conditional Release Act**

**2015, c. 11**

*(Équité à l'égard des victimes de délinquants violents, Loi sur l')*

### **Fall Economic Statement Implementation Act, 2022**

**2022, c. 19**

*(Exécution de l'énoncé économique de l'automne 2022, Loi d')*

#### **Introduced by Deputy Minister and Minister of Finance**

**s. 118, 2023, c. 26, s. 514**

**s. 119, 2023, c. 26, s. 515**

— ss. 70 to 92, 103 to 112, 116 and 117: Regulations

— ss. 118 and 119: Various measures

CIF, 2022, c. 19 in force on assent 15.12.2022, *except*,

— ss. 3(1) and (3) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 3(4);

— s. 4(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 4(2);

— s. 5(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 5(2);

— s. 6(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 5(2);

— s. 8(1) deemed in force 07.04.2022 *see* s. 8(2);

— s. 9(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 9(2);

— s. 10(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 10(2);

— s. 15(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 15(3);

— s. 15(2) in force 01.01.2023 *see* s. 15(4);

— s. 23(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 23(2);

— s. 27(2) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 27(4);

— ss. 29(1) and (2) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 29(3);

— s. 30(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 30(2);

— s. 31(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 31(2);

— s. 32(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 32(2);

— s. 33(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 33(2);

— s. 34(3) deemed in force 23.06.2022 *see* s. 34(7);

— s. 36(2) deemed in force 01.04.2022 *see* s. 36(4);

— s. 37(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 37(2);

— ss. 38(1) to (4) deemed in force 01.04.2022 *see* s. 38(5);

— ss. 40(1) and (2) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 40(3);

— ss. 50(1) to (8) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 50(9);

— s. 51(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 51(2);

— s. 52(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 52(2);

— s. 53(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 53(3);

— s. 55(1) in force 01.01.2023 *see* s. 55(2);

— s. 57(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 57(2);

— s. 58(1) in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 58(2);

— s. 59 in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 59(2);

— s. 61(1) deemed in force 19.04.2021 *see* s. 61(2);

— ss. 64(1) and (2) deemed in force 19.04.2021 *see* s. 64(3);

— ss. 67(1) and (2) deemed in force 19.04.2021 *see* s. 67(3);

— ss. 69(1) and (2) deemed in force 19.04.2021 *see* s. 69(3);

— ss. 98(1) and 99(1) deemed in force 01.04.2022 *see* s. 98(2) and 99(2);

## F

## Fall Economic Statement Implementation Act, 2022 — 2022, c. 19 — Continued

— ss. 113(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 112(3);  
 — s. 114(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 114(2);  
 — s. 115(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 115(2);  
 — ss. 145, 148, 149 and 153 to 154 in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 168(1);  
 — ss. 146, 147 and 150 to 152 in force 09.12.2023 *see* SI/2023-78;  
 — ss. 155, 156, 159(1), 161 and 162 in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 168(1);  
 — ss. 157 and 158, 159(2), (3) and 160 in force 09.12.2023 *see* SI/2023-78;  
 — ss. 163 and 164 in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 168(1);  
 — s. 165 deemed in force 01.04.2021 *see* s. 168(3);  
 — s. 166 in force 09.12.2023 *see* SI/2023-78.  
 CIF, 2023, c. 26 in force on assent 22.06.2023, *except*,  
 — s. 515 deemed in force on 15.12.2022 *see* s. 516

**Fall Economic Statement Implementation Act,  
 2023  
 2024, c. 15**

(*Exécution de l'énoncé économique de l'automne 2023,  
 Loi d'*)

**Introduced by Deputy Minister and Minister of Finance**

— ss. 73 to 95, 97, 138 to 142, 160 to 167, 303, 304 and 316: Regulations  
 s. 137, 2024, c. 15, s. 144  
 Coordinating Amendments, 2024, c. 15, ss. 143, 144, 207 and 305  
 Coordinating Amendment, 2024, c. 17, s. 111(1)  
 Transitional Provisions, 2024, c. 15, ss. 267 to 269, 275, 276, 355 and 364  
 CIF 2024, c. 15 in force on assent 20.06.2024, *except*,  
 — s. 2(3) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 2(9)  
 — s. 2(4) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 2(10)  
 — s. 2(6) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 2(11)  
 — ss. 4(1), (3), (5), (6) and (8) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 4(10)  
 — ss. 4(2), (4), (7) and (9) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 4(11)  
 — ss. 11(1) and (3) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 11(5)  
 — ss. 11(2) and (4) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 11(6)  
 — ss. 12(1) and (2) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 12(3)  
 — s. 14(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 14(3)  
 — s. 14(2) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 14(4)  
 — s. 16(1) deemed in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 16(2)  
 — s. 18(1) deemed in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 18(9)  
 — s. 18(2) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 18(10)  
 — s. 18(3) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 18(11)  
 — ss. 19(1) and (10) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 19(12)  
 — ss. 19(2) and (11) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 19(13)

— ss. 25(1), (3) and (5) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 25(8)  
 — ss. 25(2), (4) and (6) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 25(9)  
 — s. 27(2) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 27(14)  
 — s. 27(3) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 27(15)  
 — ss. 34(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 34(5)  
 — s. 34(3) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 34(6)  
 — s. 35(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 35(2) *see also exceptions* in application provision s. 35(2)  
 — s. 36(1) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 36(2)  
 — s. 38(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 38(1) *see also exceptions* in application provision s. 38(2)  
 — s. 39(1) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 39(2)  
 — s. 41(1) deemed in force 04.08.2023 *see* s. 41(2)  
 — ss. 42(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.01.2016 *see* s. 42(4)  
 — s. 42(3) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 42(5)  
 — s. 43(1) deemed in force 28.11.2023 *see* s. 43(2)  
 — s. 44(1) deemed in force 28.11.2023 *see* s. 44(2)  
 — ss. 46(1) to (11) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 46(12)  
 — s. 47(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 47(10)  
 — s. 47(2) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 47(11)  
 — s. 47(6) deemed in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 47(15)  
 — s. 48(1) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 48(2)  
 — ss. 49(1) and (3) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 49(5)  
 — ss. 49(2) and (4) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 49(6)  
 — s. 50(1) deemed in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 50(2)  
 — s. 51(1) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 51(2)  
 — s. 52(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 52(3)  
 — s. 52(2) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 52(4)  
 — s. 54(1) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 54(2)  
 — ss. 55(1) to (3) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 55(6)  
 — ss. 55(4) and (5) deemed in force 04.08.2023 *see* s. 55(7)  
 — ss. 56(1) and (2) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 56(3)  
 — s. 58(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 58(2)  
 — s. 61(1) deemed in force 01.01.2022 *see* s. 61(3)  
 — s. 61(2) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 61(4)  
 — ss. 67(1) and (9) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 67(11)  
 — ss. 67(2), (3) and (8) in force or deemed in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 67(12)  
 — s. 67(4) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 67(13)  
 — s. 67(7) deemed in force 28.03.2023 *see* s. 67(16)  
 — s. 68(1) deemed in force 01.01.2024 *see* s. 68(2)  
 — ss. 96(1), enacting ss. 1 to 126 of the *Digital Services Tax Act*, come into force 28.06.2024 *see* SI/2024-33  
 — ss. 98(1), 99(1), 100(1), 101(1), 102(1), 103(1), 104(1), 105(1), 106(1), 107(1), 108(1), 109(1) and (2), 110(1), 111(1), 112(1), 113(1), 114(1), 115(1), 116(1),

## F

## Fall Economic Statement Implementation Act, 2023 — 2024, c. 15 — Continued

117(1), 118(1), 119(1) and (2), 120(1), 121(1), 122(1), 123(1), 124(1), 125(1), 126(1), 127(1) and 128(1) in force 28.06.2024 *see* SI/2024-33

— ss. 130(1) and (2), 132(1) and (2), 133(1) to (3) and (7) to (14) deemed in force 10.08.2022 *see respectively* s. 130(3), 132(3) and 133(16)

— ss. 133(4) to (6) deemed in force 09.08.2022 *see* s. 133(17)

— s. 136(1) deemed in force 04.08.2023 *see* s. 136(2)

— s. 143(1) in force on assent (Coordinating amendment — conditions met 14.09.2023 *see* s. 143(2))

— s. 145(1) and 154(1) deemed in force 01.01.2024 *see respectively* s. 145(2) and s. 154(2)

— s. 148(1) deemed in force 01.10.2022 *see* s. s. 148(3)

— ss. 155(1) to (3) deemed in force 01.04.2023 *see* s. 155(4)

— ss. 186 to 195 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 196 — Not in force

— ss. 197 to 203 in force on the 540th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 208 (12.12.2025)

— s. 209, enacting ss. 1 to 18 of the *Canada Water Agency Act* in force 15.10.2024 *see* SI/2024-49

— ss. 210 to 215 in force 15.10.2024 *see* SI/2024-49

— ss. 219 to 228 in force 25.09.2025 *see* SI/2025-102

— ss. 238, 239(1) and (4), 240, 241, 243, 244(2), 245(2), 246, 247(1) and (2), 248(2), (4) and (7), 254, 255, 256(1), 257, 259, 264 et 270 in force on the first anniversary of the day on which this Act receives royal assent (20.06.2025) *see* s. 272

— ss. 273 and 274 come into force on the second anniversary of the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 277 — Not in force

— ss. 278(1), 285, 296, 297, 301 and 302 in force 01.04.2025 *see* SI/2025-24

— ss. 278(3) and 279 in force 01.10.2025 *see* SI/2025-2

— ss. 280, 303 and 304 in force on the 60th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 306(3) (19.08.2024)

— ss. 307 to 316 in force on the 90th day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 317 (18.09.2024)

— s. 318 deemed in force 22.06.2023 *see* s. 319

— s. 339 comes into force on the second anniversary of the day on which this Act receives royal assent or on an earlier day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341(1) — Not in force

— s. 340 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341(2) — Not in force

— ss. 342 to 354 and 356 to 363 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 365 — Not in force

*See also* various application provisions throughout

## Family Homes on Reserves and Matrimonial Interests or Rights Act

### 2013, c. 20

*(Foyers familiaux situés dans les réserves et les droits ou intérêts matrimoniaux, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Indigenous Services (*see* s. 2)

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(j); 2022, c. 19, s. 135

s. 12, 2018, c. 27, s. 384; 2022, c. 19, s. 136

s. 31, 2022, c. 19, s. 137

s. 36, 2022, c. 19, s. 138

s. 50, 2022, c. 19, s. 139

Transitional, 2013, c. 20, ss. 54 and 55; 2022, c. 19, s. 140

CIF, 2013, c. 20, ss. 54 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2013  
— ss. 1 to 11 and 53 in force 16.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-128

— ss. 12 to 52 in force 16.12.2014 *see* s. 56(2)

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 384 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1)

CIF, 2022, c. 19, ss. 135 to 140 in force on assent (15.12.2022)

## Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act

### R.S., 1985, c. 4 (2nd Supp.)

*(Ordonnances et des ententes familiales, Loi d'aide à l'exécution des)*

#### Minister of Justice

**Long title**, 2000, c. 12, s. 115; 2019, c. 16, s. 42

s. 2, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f), 97(2)(b)(E), 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 16; 1999, c. 17, s. 158; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c)(E) and 67(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(i); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(c)

(i) and s. 695(2)(E); 2013, c. 40, s. 229; 2019, c. 16, s. 43

s. 4, 2019, c. 16, s. 44

s. 5, 2019, c. 16, s. 45

s. 5.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 45

s. 6, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f) and 97(1)(d); 2005, c. 35, s. 53; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(c)(ii) and 695(1)(d)(i); 2013, c. 40, s. 230

s. 6.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 6.2, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 7, 1993, c. 8, s. 6; 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 8, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 9, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 10, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 11, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 12, 1993, c. 8, s. 8; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 12.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 13, 1993, c. 8, s. 9; 1997, c. 1, s. 17; 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 14, 1993, c. 8, s. 10; 1997, c. 1, s. 18; 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 15, 1996, c. 11, ss. 97(1)(d) and 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 19;

1999, c. 31, c. 91(F); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c), c. 38, ss. 111

## F

## Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. 4 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- and 146; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(d)(ii); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(g); 2019, c. 16, s. 46
- s. 15.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46
- s. 16, 2019, c. 16, s. 46
- s. 16.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46
- s. 17, 1993, c. 8, s. 11; 2019, c. 16, s. 46
- s. 18, 2019, c. 16, s. 47
- s. 19, 1993, c. 8, s. 12, 2019, c. 16, s. 47
- s. 19.1, added, 1993, c. 8, s. 12, 2019, c. 16, s. 47
- s. 20, 2019, c. 16, s. 48
- s. 20.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 48
- s. 22, 1997, c. 1, s. 20; 2019, c. 16, s. 49
- s. 23, 1992, c. 1, s. 66; 1993, c. 8, s. 13(F); 2019, c. 16, s. 51
- s. 24, 2019, c. 16, s. 52
- s. 25, 1993, c. 8, s. 14
- s. 27, 2019, c. 16, s. 53
- s. 28, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 1997, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 16, s. 54
- s. 29, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 2019, c. 16, s. 54
- s. 30, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 2019, c. 16, s. 55
- s. 31, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 55
- s. 34, 2019, c. 16, s. 56
- s. 35, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 56
- s. 36, 1993, c. 8, s. 16; 2019, c. 16, s. 57
- s. 37, 2019, c. 16, s. 57
- s. 37.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 57
- s. 40, 2019, c. 16, s. 58
- s. 41, 2019, c. 16, s. 59(F)
- s. 42, 2019, c. 16, s. 60
- s. 43, 2019, c. 16, s. 61(F)
- s. 44, 2019, c. 16, s. 62
- s. 45, 1993, c. 8, s. 17; 2019, c. 16, s. 63
- s. 46, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17
- s. 47, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17
- s. 48, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17
- s. 49, 2019, c. 16, s. 64(E)
- s. 50, 2019, c. 16, s. 65
- s. 52, 2001, c. 4, s. 81
- s. 53, 2019, c. 16, s. 66
- s. 59, 2019, c. 16, s. 67
- s. 60, 2019, c. 16, s. 68(F)
- s. 61, 1993, c. 8, s. 18; 2019, c. 16, s. 69
- Part III**,(ss. 62 to 78), 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 62, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 70
- s. 63, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 71
- s. 64, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 72
- s. 65, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 66, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 67, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 73
- s. 68, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 74
- s. 68.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 75
- s. 69, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 70, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 71, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 72, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 76
- s. 73, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 74, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 75, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 76, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 77, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 77
- s. 78, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 78
- s. 78.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 79
- s. 78.2, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 79
- Part IV**,(ss. 79 to 82), added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 79, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 80, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 80
- s. 81, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 82, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22
- Sch.**,added, 1997, c. 1, s. 23; SOR/98-511; SOR/2011-37
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 146
- General, 2012, c. 19, s. 695(2) (reference)
- General, 2019, c. 16, ss. 46 (heading before s. 7), 50 (heading of Part II), 59(F) (heading before s. 41), 64(E) (heading before s. 49), 74 (heading before s. 68), 77 (heading before s. 77), s. 79 (heading of Part IV)
- Transitional, 1993, c. 8, s. 19
- Transitional, 2019, c. 16, s. 120
- CIF, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.) *except* Part II proclaimed in force 30.11.87 *see* SI/87-260; Part II proclaimed in force 02.05.88 *see* SI/88-88
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 66 in force 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 8, ss. 6 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force on assent 25.03.93; s. 15 in force 16.02.94 *see* SI/94-24
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 16 to 23 in force 01.05.97 *see* SI/97-43
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 158 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 91 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 115 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 81 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 53, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 111 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 694(c), 695(1)(d) and s. 695(2) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 229 and 230 and par. 237(1)(g) in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2019, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 43, 45, 46, 48, 49(1), (3) and (5) to (7) come into force 15.11.2023 *see* SI/2023-19  
 — ss. 51(1) and (4), 52, 54, 66, and 69(2) and (6) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 126(5) — Not in force  
 — ss. 73(2) to (6), 74 and 76(3) in force 12.11.2021 *see* s. 126(6) and SI/2020-75

**Farm Credit Canada Act****1993, c. 14**

(Formerly: Farm Credit Corporation Act)  
*(Financement agricole Canada, Loi sur)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**,2001, c. 22, s. 1  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 22, s. 2

## F

**Farm Credit Canada Act — 1993, c. 14 — Continued**

s. 2, 2001, c. 22, s. 3  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 22, s. 4  
 s. 4, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2001, c. 22, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 41  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2006, c. 9, s. 255  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 22, s. 6  
 s. 8, 2006, c. 9, s. 256  
 s. 11, 1997, c. 26, s. 93; 2003, c. 15, s. 42; 2004, c. 22, s. 28; 2020, c. 5, s. 53  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 22, s. 7  
 s. 16, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2001, c. 22, s. 22 *re* Regulations and other Instruments  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 14, s. 18(2)  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 22, ss. 8 and 9  
 CIF, 1993, c. 14 in force on assent 02.04.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, s. 93 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 1 to 9 and 22 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 41 and 42 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 28 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 255 and 256 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 53 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

**Farm Credit Corporation Act****1993, c. 14**

Title of Act changed *see* Farm Credit Canada Act

**Farm Debt Mediation Act****1997, c. 21**

(*Médiation en matière d'endettement agricole, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 161; 2015, c. 2, s. 141  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 2, s. 142  
 s. 9, 2015, c. 2, s. 143  
 s. 10, 2015, c. 2, s. 144  
 s. 13, 2015, c. 2, s. 145  
 s. 14, 2015, c. 2, s. 146  
 s. 19, 2015, c. 2, s. 147  
 s. 21, 2015, c. 2, s. 148  
 s. 24, 2015, c. 2, s. 149  
 s. 25, 2015, c. 2, s. 150  
 s. 26, 2015, c. 2, s. 151(E)  
 s. 28, 2015, c. 2, s. 152  
 CIF, 1997, c. 21 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-52  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 161 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 in force on assent 25.02.2015, *except*,  
 — ss. 141 to 147 and 149 to 152 in force 27.02.2015  
*see* SI/2015-17  
 — s. 148 in force 17.12.2016 *see* SI/2016-72

**Farm Improvement and Marketing Cooperatives Loans Act****R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.)**

Title of Act changed *see* Canadian Agricultural Loans Act

**Farm Income Protection Act****1991, c. 22**

(*Protection du revenu agricole, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(n); 2007, c. 35, s. 154  
 s. 8, 2007, c. 35, s. 155  
 s. 10, 2012, c. 19, s. 310  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 17, s. 159; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(j)  
 s. 15, 2007, c. 35, s. 158  
 s. 15.1, 2007, c. 35, s. 159  
 s. 16, 2007, c. 35, s. 160(F)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2007, c. 35, ss. 156 and 157  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 22, ss. 23 to 25  
 CIF, 1991, c. 22 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 30(1); *see also* s. 30(2) *re* determination of any amount payable under a program established under an agreement after April 1, 1991).  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 159 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 154 to 160 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 310 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17

**Farm Products Agencies Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-4**

(Formerly: Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act)  
 (*Offices des produits agricoles, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 3, s. 1  
 s. 1, 1993, c. 3, s. 2  
 s. 2, 1993, c. 3, ss. 3 and 13(a); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(o)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 3, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1731  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 83(E)  
 s. 6, 1993, c. 3, s. 6  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 3, s. 7  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 3, s. 8  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 166(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 84(E)  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(b); 2011, c. 25, s. 35; 2015, c. 3, s. 85  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 3, ss. 9 and 13(c); 2015, c. 3, s. 86(E)  
 s. 20, 2015, c. 3, s. 87(E)  
 s. 22, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(d) and (e); 2001, c. 4, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 140; 2015, c. 3, s. 88(E)  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E)  
 s. 32, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50

## F

**Farm Products Agencies Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-4 — Continued**

s. 34, 1993, c. 3, s. 11; 2015, c. 3, s. 89(E)  
 s. 35, 2015, c. 3, s. 90(E)  
 s. 37, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(g); 2004, c. 25, s. 141; 2015, c. 3, s. 91(E)  
**Part III**, (ss. 39 to 46), added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 39, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 40, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 41, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 42, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12; 2001, c. 4, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 142  
 s. 43, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 44, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 45, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 46, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12; 2015, c. 3, s. 92  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 1 to 13 in force on assent 25.02.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 82 and 83 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 166 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 140 to 142 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1731 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2011), s. 35 (Part 2) in force 01.08.2012 *see* SI/2011-120  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 83 to 92 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act**

Title of Act changed *see* Farm Products Agencies Act

**Faster Removal of Foreign Criminals Act *see*  
 Immigration and Refugee Protection Act  
 2013, c. 16**

(*Renvoi de criminels étrangers, Loi accélérant le*)

**Introduced by Minister of Citizenship, Immigration and  
 Multiculturalism**

**Federal Accountability Act****2006, c. 9**

(*Responsabilité, Loi fédérale sur la*)

**Introduced by President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 2006, c. 9 (assent: 12.12.2006), Part 1, (ss. 1 to 108):  
 — ss. 1, 35 to 38, 59, 83, 88.1, 88.11, 88.2 and 100 to 107 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s. 2, ss. 3 to 34 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 — *see also* the application provision s. 108(2) *re* the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s.

2, do not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent;

— ss. 39, 40, 44(1) and (2), 56 and 58 in force 12.06.2007 *see* s. 108(3);

— ss. 41 to 43, 44(3) and (4) and 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 64 in force 01.01.2007 *see* s. 108(4);

— ss. 63 and 64 in force 01.01.2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see* s. 108(4.1);

— ss. 65 to 82, 84 to 88 and 89 to 98 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41;

— s. 99 in force 09.07.2007 *see* s. 108(6) and SI/2007-75;

Part 2 and Part 3 (Part 2, ss. 109 to 120 and Part 3, ss. 121 to 228):

— Part 2: ss. 109 to 120 in force on assent 12.12.2006

— Part 3: ss. 121 to 140, s. 141(1), s. 3.2 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 150 to 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, s. 163(2), ss. 179.1, 180, s. 181(1), s. 3.1 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, ss. 185 and 194 to 227 in force on assent 12.12.2006

— ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-17

— s. 3.01 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, and s. 3.01 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, as well as ss. 149, 154, 157, 158, 160, 172, 172.1, 179, 184, 186, 187 and 189 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19

— ss. 144 to 146, 165 to 171, 183 and 191 to 193 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-20

— s. 172.01 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-38

— s. 3.1 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 141(2), 143, 147, 148, 159, 163(1), 164, 181(2), 188 and 190 in force 01.09.2007 *see* SI/2007-39

— *see also* s. 228(2) *re* application in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent;

Part 4 (ss. 229 to 300):

— ss. 229 to 238, 243, 244.1, 244.2, 245, 254 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 282, 290 to 294 and 296 to 299 in force on assent 12.12.2006

— ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-30

— ss. 244, 246 and 261, 262(1) and (3), 263 to 266, 269 and 295 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15

— ss. 247 to 253 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-28

— ss. 283 to 289 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-29

— s. 262(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-117

Part 5 (ss. 301 to 314):

— ss. 301 to 305 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006

— ss. 306 and 307 in force 05.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-52

— s. 312 in force on assent 12.12.2006 *see* s. 314(2) *but* no application unless consent.

**Federal Court Act**

Title of Act changed *see* Federal Courts Act

## F

**Federal Courts Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-7**

(Formerly: Federal Court Act)

*(Cours fédérales, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada****Long title**, 2002, c. 8, s. 13**s. 1**, 2002, c. 8, s. 14**s. 2**, 1990, c. 8, s. 1; 2001, c. 6, s. 115; 2002, c. 8, s. 15; 2004, c. 7, ss. 7 and 38; 2006, c. 9, ss. 5 and 38; 2015, c. 36, s. 124; 2017, c. 20, s. 159; 2022, c. 10, ss. 364 and 371**s. 3**, 1993, c. 34, s. 68(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 16**s. 4**, 2002, c. 8, s. 16**s. 5**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 49, s. 127; 1996, c. 22, s. 1; 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144; 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2021, c. 23, s. 254; 2022, c. 10, s. 365**s. 5.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2001, c. 41, s. 144; 2010, c. 8, s. 41; 2018, c. 12, s. 304; 2019, c. 29, s. 311**s. 5.2**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16**s. 5.3**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16**s. 5.4**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 20**s. 6**, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 21; 2018, c. 12, s. 305**s. 7**, 2002, c. 8, s. 17; 2006, c. 11, s. 22(E)**s. 8**, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2002, c. 8, s. 18**s. 9**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19**s. 10**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19; 2018, c. 12, s. 306**s. 10.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 19**s. 11**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19**s. 12**, 2002, c. 8, s. 20; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(w)(E) and s. 263; 2006, c. 11, s. 23; 2014, c. 39, s. 328; 2022, c. 10, ss. 366 and 371**s. 13**, 2002, c. 8, s. 21**s. 14**, 2002, c. 8, s. 22**s. 15**, 2002, c. 8, s. 23**s. 16**, 1990, c. 8, s. 2; 2002, c. 8, s. 23**s. 17**, 1990, c. 8, s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 25**s. 18**, 1990, c. 8, s. 4; 2002, c. 8, s. 26**s. 18.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 27**s. 18.2**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28**s. 18.3**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28; 2019, c. 15, s. 55**s. 18.4**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28**s. 18.5**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28**s. 19**, 2002, c. 8, s. 28**s. 20**, 1990, c. 37, s. 34; 2002, c. 8, s. 29; 2017, c. 6, s. 128**s. 21**, 2002, c. 8, s. 30; repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 41**s. 22**, 1993, c. 34, s. 69(F); 1996, c. 31, s. 82; 2002, c. 8, s. 31**s. 23**, 2002, c. 8, s. 32**s. 24**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1990, c. 8, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 8, s. 33**s. 25**, 2002, c. 8, s. 33**s. 26**, 2002, c. 8, s. 33**s. 27**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1990, c. 8, ss. 7 and 78(1)(E); 1993, c. 27, s. 214; 2002, c. 8, s. 34**s. 28**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61; 1990, c. 8, s. 8; 1992, c. 26, s. 17, c. 33, s. 69, c. 49, s. 128; 1993, c. 34, ss. 70(1)(E) and (2); 1996, c. 10, s. 229, c. 23, s. 187(c); 1998, c. 26, s. 73; 1999, c. 31, s. 92(E); 2002, c. 8, s. 35; 2003, c. 22, ss. 167(E) and 262; 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 (*see* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); 2006, c. 9, s. 6; 2008, c. 22, s. 46; 2012, c. 19, ss. 110, 272 and 572, c. 24, s. 86; 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d) and s. 439; 2014, c. 20, s. 236; 2017, c. 9, s. 43 and par. 55(1)(c); 2019, c. 28, s. 102; 2021, c. 23, s. 237; 2023, c. 26, s. 656; 2024, c. 17, s. 408**s. 29**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 12; repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8**s. 30**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8**s. 31**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8**s. 32**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8**s. 33**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8**s. 34**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8**s. 35**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8**s. 36**, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 36**s. 37**, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 37**s. 38**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 9**s. 39**, 1990, c. 8, s. 10; 2002, c. 8, s. 38**s. 40**, 1990, c. 8, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, s. 39**s. 41**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 11**s. 43**, 1990, c. 8, s. 12; 1996, c. 31, s. 83; 2002, c. 8, s. 40; 2009, c. 21, s. 18(E)**s. 44**, 2002, c. 8, s. 41**s. 45**, 2002, c. 8, s. 42**s. 45.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, s. 43; 2006, c. 11, s. 24; 2018, c. 12, s. 307; 2022, c. 10, s. 371**s. 46**, 1990, c. 8, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 68; 2002, c. 8, s. 44; 2022, c. 10, s. 371**s. 47**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 15**s. 48**, 2002, c. 8, s. 45**s. 49**, 2002, c. 8, s. 45**s. 50**, 2002, c. 8, s. 46**s. 50.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 16; 2002, c. 8, s. 47**s. 51**, 2002, c. 8, s. 48**s. 52**, 1990, c. 8, s. 17; 2002, c. 8, s. 50**s. 53**, 2002, c. 8, s. 51**s. 54**, 2002, c. 8, s. 51**s. 55**, 1996, c. 31, s. 84; 2002, c. 8, s. 52**s. 56**, 1990, c. 8, s. 18; 2002, c. 8, s. 53**s. 57**, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 54; 2019, c. 15, s. 56**s. 57.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 55**s. 58**, 2002, c. 8, s. 56**s. 59**, 2002, c. 8, s. 57**Sch.**, 2002, c. 8, s. 58

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 144

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 7, s. 38

Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 9, s. 38

Coordinating amendment, 2024, c. 17, s. 412

General, 2002, c. 8, ss. 24 and 49

Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24, 27 and 29

Transitional, 2002, c. 8, s. 185, 187, 188 and 191

Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 440

Transitional, 2014, c. 39, ss. 329 and 330

CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11 in force 28.06.85

## F

## Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7 — Continued

CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61 in force 31.12.91 *see* SI/91-129 (*see also* 1990, c. 8, s. 76, in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6)

CIF, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87 (*Note*: s. 8(2) of the *Federal Court Act* as enacted by 7(1) deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 7(2))

CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 10 to 12 and 24, 27 and 29 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 34 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 68 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 17 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157

CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 69 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61

CIF, 1992, c. 49, ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16

CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 214 in force on assent 10.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 68 and 69 in force on assent 23.06.93; ss. 70(1)(E) and (2) in force 09.05.95 *see* s. 70(3) and SI/95-61

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 229 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1996, c. 22, s. 1 deemed in force 28.11.95 *see* s. 4

CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190

CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 82 to 84 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1998, c. 26, s. 73 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 92 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 115 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16 *but* effective 02.07.2003

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 13 to 58, 185, 187, 188 and 191 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 167 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 38 in force on assent 31.03.2004; s. 7 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52

CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note*: 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 38 and 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006; ss. 5 and 6 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

CIF, 2006, c. 11, ss. 20 to 24 in force on assent 14.12.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent 18.06.2008), s. 46 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53

CIF, 2009, c. 21 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 18 in force 21.09.09 *see* s. 24(1)

CIF, 2010, c. 8 (assent 29.06.2010), s. 41 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-96

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 272(2) in force on assent 29.06.2012 (*Note*: s. 272(2) amended by 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d)); — s. 110 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-57; — ss. 272(1) and (3) in force 01.05.2014 *see* s. 281(3); — s. 572 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37

CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 86, as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 236, in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d) in force on assent 12.12.2013; s. 439 and 440 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 236 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 22 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 41 in force 01.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-71.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 328 to 330 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 124 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 128 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 43 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 159 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 304 to 306 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 55 and 56 in force 20.06.2022 *see* SI/2022-20

CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 102 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 254 in force on assent 29.06.2021; s. 237 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 244 — Not in force

CIF, 2022, c. 10, ss. 364 to 366 in force on assent 23.06.2022, s. 371 in force 23.09.2022 *see* SI/2022-46

CIF, 2023, c. 26, s. 656 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 679(1) — Not in force

CIF, 2024, c. 17, s. 408 in force on assent 20.06.2024

**Federal District Commission to have acquired certain lands, An Act to confirm the authority of the**

**1979, c. 7**

*(Pouvoir d'acquisition de la Commission du district fédéral sur certains immeubles, Loi confirmant le)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (see 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))**

**Federal Framework for Suicide Prevention Act**

**2012, c. 30**

*(Prévention du suicide, Loi sur le cadre fédéral de)*  
 General, 2012, c. 30, ss. 3 (consultations) and 4 (report)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 30, Act in force on assent 14.12.2012

**Federal Framework on Lyme Disease Act**

**2014, c. 37**

*(Maladie de Lyme, Loi sur le cadre fédéral relatif à la)*

**Minister of Health (s. 2)**

General, 2014, c. 37, s. 6 (review and report)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 37, Act in force on assent 16.12.2014

## F

### Federal Framework on on Autism Spectrum Disorder Act

**2023, c. 2**

*(Trouble du spectre de l'autisme, Loi sur le cadre fédéral relatif au)*

**Minister of Health** (*see s. 2*)

General, 2023, c. 2, s. 3 (reports)  
CIF, 2023, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2023

### Federal Framework on Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Act

**2018, c. 13**

*(État de stress post-traumatique, Loi sur le cadre fédéral relatif à l')*

**Minister of Health** (*s. 2*)

General, 2018, c.13, s. 5 (review and report)  
CIF, 2018, c.13, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 21.06.2018

### Federal Law

#### Civil Law Harmonization Act

*(Harmonisation du droit fédéral avec le droit civil, Loi d')*

**Minister of Justice**

**No. 1 — 2001, c. 4**

**No. 2 — 2004, c. 25**

**No. 3 — 2011, c. 21**

**s. 207**, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 404  
CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 404 in force on assent 14.12.2012

### Federal Law and Civil Law of the Province of Quebec Act

**2001, c. 4, Part 1**

*(Droit fédéral et le droit civil de la province de Québec, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Justice**

**s. 5**, 2005, c. 33, s. 9  
**s. 174**, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 403  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, Part 1 (ss. 2 to 7) in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 9 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 403 in force on assent 14.12.2012

### Federal Prompt Payment for Construction Work Act

*(Paiement rapide des travaux de construction, Loi fédérale sur le)*

### Minister of Public Works and Government Services *see* SI/2019-60

Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 387 — s. 25 of the *Federal Prompt Payment for Construction Work Act*  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 387 in force 09.12.2023 *see* SI/2023-77

### Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act

**2003, c. 22, s. 2**

(Formerly: Public Service Labour Relations Act)  
*(Relations de travail dans le secteur public fédéral, Loi sur les)*

### Leader of the Government in the House of Commons *see* SI/2025-51

**Long title**, 2017, c. 9, s. 1

**s. 1**, 2017, c. 9, s. 2

**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, s. 243; 2013, c. 40, s. 366; 2014, c. 20, s. 472 and par. 481(2)(d); 2017, c. 9, s. 3 and subpar. 56(1)(b)(i)

**s. 4**, 2013, c. 40, s. 294; 2017, c. 9, s. 4; 2018, c. 24, s. 1

**s. 7.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 4.1

**s. 11**, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(e)

**Division 4**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 57(1)(b)(i)

**s. 12**, 2013, c. 40, s. 367

**s. 13**, 2009, c. 2, s. 400; 2013, c. 40, ss. 295, 363(3), 367 and 469; 2017, c. 9, s. 5

**s. 14**, 2013, c. 40, s. 367 and 469

**s. 15**, 2013, c. 40, s. 367

**s. 16**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 296 and s. 367

**s. 17**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367

**s. 18**, 2003, c. 22, s. 273; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367, 2014, c. 2, s. 54

**s. 19 to 38**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367

**s. 39**, 2013, c. 40, ss. 297 and 368; 2017, c. 9, s. 6; 2018, c. 24, s. 2

**s. 40**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 369

**s. 41**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 369

**s. 44 to 50**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370

**s. 51**, 2003, c. 22, s. 274; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370

**s. 52**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370

**s. 53**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 298, repealed, ss. 370 and 467(1)

**s. 54**, 2017, c. 9, s. 7

**s. 56**, 2017, c. 9, s. 8

**s. 59**, 2003, c. 22, s. 275; 2017, c. 9, s. 9

**s. 63**, 2018, c. 24, s. 3

**s. 64**, 2014, c. 40, s. 9; 2017, c. 9, s. 10, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 65**, 2014, c. 40, s. 10; 2017, c. 12, s. 9

**s. 67**, 2013, c. 40, s. 299

**s. 70**, 2017, c. 9, s. 11

**s. 79**, 2013, c. 40, s. 300; 2017, c. 9, s. 12; 2018, c. 24, s. 4

**s. 94**, 2014, c. 40, s. 11; 2017, c. 12, s. 10

**s. 95**, 2014, c. 40, s. 12; 2017, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 96**, 2014, c. 40, s. 12; 2017, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 100**, 2017, c. 9, s. 13

## F

## Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act — 2003, c. 22, s. 2 — Continued

- s. 101, 2013, c. 40, s. 301; 2017, c. 9, s. 14; 2018, c. 24, s. 5  
**Division 6**, 2018, c. 24, s. 6  
s. 103, 2013, c. 40, s. 302; 2018, c. 24, s. 6  
s. 104, 2013, c. 40, s. 302; 2018, c. 24, s. 6  
s. 105, 2013, c. 40, s. 303; 2018, c. 24, s. 7  
s. 107, 2013, c. 40, s. 304; 2018, c. 24, s. 8  
s. 113, 2017, c. 9, s. 15  
s. 114, 2017, c. 9, s. 16  
s. 119, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 120, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 121, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 122, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 123, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 124, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 125, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 126, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 127, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 128, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 129, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 130, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 131, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 132, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 133, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 134, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 135, 2013, c. 40, s. 306(F)  
s. 144, 2017, c. 9, s. 17  
s. 147, 2013, c. 40, s. 371; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(ii)  
s. 148, 2013, c. 40, s. 307; 2018, c. 24, s. 10, c. 27, s. 435  
s. 149, 2013, c. 40, s. 309; 2018, c. 24, s. 11  
s. 150, 2017, c. 9, s. 18  
s. 154, 2017, c. 9, s. 19  
s. 158.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 310; 2017, c. 9, s. 20; repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 12  
s. 160, 2013, c. 40, s. 311(F)  
s. 164, 2013, c. 40, s. 312; 2018, c. 24, s. 13  
s. 165, 2013, c. 40, s. 313; 2018, c. 24, s. 14  
s. 166, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 313; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 14  
s. 167, 2013, c. 40, s. 314; 2018, c. 24, s. 15  
s. 170, 2013, c. 40, s. 315; 2018, c. 24, s. 16  
s. 174, 2013, c. 40, s. 372; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(iii)  
s. 175, 2013, c. 40, s. 316; 2018, c. 24, s. 17  
s. 176, 2013, c. 40, s. 317; 2018, c. 24, s. 18  
s. 179, 2013, c. 40, s. 318; 2018, c. 24, s. 19  
s. 182, 2013, c. 40, s. 319; 2018, c. 24, s. 20  
s. 186, 2017, c. 9, s. 21  
s. 188, 2017, c. 9, s. 22  
s. 189, 2017, c. 9, s. 23  
s. 190, 2013, c. 40, s. 320; 2018, c. 24, s. 21  
s. 191, 2017, c. 9, s. 24  
s. 192, 2013, c. 40, s. 321; 2017, c. 9, s. 25(E); 2018, c. 24, s. 22  
s. 194, 2013, c. 40, s. 322; 2018, c. 24, s. 23  
s. 196, 2013, c. 40, s. 323; 2018, c. 24, s. 24  
s. 199, 2013, c. 40, s. 324; 2018, c. 24, s. 25  
s. 199.1, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 26  
s. 202, 2017, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 203, 2017, c. 9, s. 28  
s. 206, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(f); 2017, c. 9, s. 29  
s. 208, 2009, c. 2, s. 401; 2013, c. 40, s. 325  
s. 209, 2013, c. 40, s. 326; 2017, c. 9, s. 30  
s. 209.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 184  
s. 210, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 327  
s. 210.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 185  
s. 211, 2013, c. 40, s. 328; 2019, c. 10, s. 186  
s. 214, 2017, c. 9, s. 31; 2019, c. 10, s. 187  
s. 215, 2009, c. 2, s. 402; 2013, c. 40, s. 329  
s. 217.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 188  
s. 220, 2009, c. 2, s. 403; 2013, c. 40, s. 331  
s. 222, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 332  
s. 222.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 189  
s. 223, 2013, c. 40, s. 374  
s. 225, 2013, c. 40, s. 375  
s. 226, 2009, c. 2, s. 404; 2013, c. 40, ss. 333, 376, 467(3) and 469(6); 2014, c. 20, s. 308, c. 39, ss. 382 and 385; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(iv); 2019, c. 10, s. 190(1) and (2)  
s. 227, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 376  
s. 228, 2013, c. 40, s. 378  
s. 229, 2013, c. 40, s. 379  
s. 230, 2013, c. 40, s. 379  
s. 231, 2013, c. 40, s. 380  
s. 232, 2013, c. 40, ss. 334 and 381  
s. 233, 2013, c. 40, s. 382; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(v)  
s. 234, 2013, c. 40, s. 382; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(vi)  
s. 235, 2013, c. 40, ss. 335 and 383  
s. 235.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 335  
s. 235.2, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 335  
s. 237, 2013, c. 40, s. 336; 2017, c. 9, s. 32; 2019, c. 10, s. 191  
**Part 2.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.01, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.02, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2019, c. 10, s. 192  
s. 238.03, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.04, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.05, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**Division 1**  
s. 238.06, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.07, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.08, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.09, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2024, c. 16, s. 57  
s. 238.1, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.11, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.12, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.13, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.14, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.15, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.16, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.17, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.18, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.19, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.2, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.21, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2018, c. 24, s. 26  
s. 238.22, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.23, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**Division 2**  
s. 238.24, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33

## F

## Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act — 2003, c. 22, s. 2 — Continued

- s. 238.25, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2019, c. 10, s. 193
- s. 238.26, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.27, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.28, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.29, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2024, c. 16, s. 57
- s. 238.3, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.31, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.32, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.33, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 238.34, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 240, 2013, c. 40, s. 384; 2017, c. 9, s. 34 and subpar. 57(1)(b)(ii), c. 20, s. 396
- s. 243, 2013, c. 40, s. 385
- s. 244, 2013, c. 40, s. 386
- s. 245, 2013, c. 40, s. 387
- s. 247, 2013, c. 40, ss. 337 and 388
- s. 248, 2013, c. 40, s. 389
- s. 249, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(g)
- s. 251, 2009, c. 2, s. 405; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 390
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 273 to 275
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 363(3) and 467(1) to (9) and 469(1) to (7)
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 481
- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 9, ss. 66, 69(5) and 70
- General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 298, 302, 308, 373, 377 and 390
- Terminology, 2017, c. 9, ss. 55 to 60
- Transitional, 2003, c. 22, ss. 36 to 66
- Transitional, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398
- Transitional, 2013, c. 40, ss. 338, 339, 391 to 402 and 440 as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 309
- Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 309 (bargaining unit)
- Transitional, 2017, c. 9, ss. 61, 62, 63 and 64
- Transitional, 2017, c. 12, s. 16
- Transitional, 2018, c. 24, s. 27 (commencement day, words and expressions)
- Transitional, 2019, c. 28, ss. 11, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 30 to 32
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 2,  
— Preamble, ss. 1 to 3 and Part 1 (ss. 4 to 205) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-22;  
— Part 2 (ss. 206 to 238) other than subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-23; subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2 in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-123;  
— Part 3 (ss. 239 and 240) and 4 (ss. 241 to 252) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24;  
— ss. 273 to 275 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 36 to 66 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24; s. 243 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-122.
- CIF, 2009, c. 2  
— ss. 400 and 405 repealed before coming into force see 2013, c. 40, par. 269 (2)(a) and (9)(a)  
— ss. 401 to 404 come into force on a day to be fixed by Order of the Governor in Council see s. 406 — Not in force; [Note: s. 404, amended before coming into force see 2013, c. 40, s. 496(6) — Not in force; ss. 401 to 404 repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 27, s. 433 — Not in force]
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 294 to 306, 307(1), 308 to 315, 316(1), 317 to 324, 337 to 339, 363, 467 and 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013 but s. 469(6) amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 385;  
— ss. 307(2) and 316(2) repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 24, ss. 30 and 31; see also 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 and 436  
— ss. 325 to 332, 333(2), 334 to 336 and 342 to 359 repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 24, ss. 32 and 33;  
— ss. 339 and 360 repealed see 2018, c. 24, s. 33  
— [Note: s. 333 amended before coming into force by s. 467(3) but s. 333(1) repealed before coming into force see 2014, c. 39, s. 382];  
— [Note: ss. 338(4) to (7) and (9) amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 309(1) to (4) and (6)];  
— [Note: s. 338(7.1) added by 2014, c. 20, s. 309(5)];  
— [Note: s. 356, as amended by s. 467(11), s. 357, as amended by s. 467(14)];  
[Note: par. 77(1)(a) and s. 78(1) both enacted by s. 351, amended before coming into force see 2014, c. 39, s. 383].  
— s. 364(1) (coming into force provision) repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 437  
— ss. 366 to 387, 389 to 402 and 440 in force 01.11.2014 see SI/2014-84 [Note: s. 15, as enacted by s. 367, repealed at its coming into force see 2014, c. 20, s. 481(3)];  
— s. 388 repealed before coming into force see s. 467(9);  
— s. 445 (transitional), repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 438
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 54 in force 01.04.2014 see SI/2014-34.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 472 and 481 in force on assent 19.06.2014; s. 309 deemed in force 12.12.2013 see s. 310(2); s. 308 repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 24, s. 34; s. 310(1) repealed 2018, c. 24, s. 35.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 382 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 385 deemed in force 12.12.2013 see 2014, c. 39, s. 386
- CIF, 2014, c. 40 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 9 to 12 in force 17.06.2015 see s. 13.
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 1 to 34 and 55 to 70 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2017), ss. 8 to 11 and 16 in force 22.06.2017 see s. 17.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 396 in force 29.07.2019 see SI/2019-76
- CIF, 2018, c. 24, ss. 1 to 27 and 30 to 35 in force on assent 26.11.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 to 438 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 440(3) — Not in force

## F

## Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act — 2003, c. 22, s. 2 — Continued

CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 184-193 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

CIF, 2024, c. 16, s. 57 in force on the 60th day after the day on which the *Countering Foreign Interference Act* receives royal assent *see* s. 75 (19.08.2024)

### Federal Public Sector Labour Relations and Employment Board Act

#### 2013, c. 40, s. 365

(Formerly: Public Service Labour Relations and Employment Board Act)

*(Commission des relations de travail et de l'emploi dans le secteur public fédéral, Loi sur la)*

Leader of the Government in the House of Commons *see* SI/2025-51

**Long title**, 2017, c. 9, s. 35

**s. 1**, 2017, c. 9, s. 36

**s. 2**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(r)(i)

**s. 4**, 2017, c. 9, s. 38

**s. 5**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(r)(ii)

**s. 6**, 2017, c. 9, s. 39

**s. 9**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 57(1)(e)(ii)

**s. 13**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(1)

**s. 23**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(2)

**s. 25**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(3)

**s. 28**, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)

**s. 29**, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)

**s. 30**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)

**s. 31**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(5)

**s. 33**, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(6)

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 469(8) to (10)

General, 2017, c. 9, s. 37; subpar. 57(1)(e)(i) (heading before s. 4)

Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(r) and 57(1)(e)

Transitional, 2013, c. 40, ss. 391 to 402 (former and new Board) and ss. 415 to 424

Transitional, 2014, c. 20, ss. 378 and 380

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 365, s. 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013; s. 365 (provisions of the Act), ss. 391 to 402 and 415 to 424 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 471 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 378 and 380 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 35 to 39, par. 55(1)(r) and 57(1)(e) in force on assent 19.06.2017.

### Federal Real Property Act

Title of Act changed *see* Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act

### Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act

#### 1991, c. 50

(Formerly: Federal Real Property Act)

*(Immeubles fédéraux et les biens réels fédéraux, Loi sur les)*

### President of the Treasury Board

**Long title**, 2001, c. 4, s. 9

**s. 1**, 2001, c. 4, s. 10

**s. 2**, 1992, c. 1, s. 157; 1995, c. 5, s. 26(1)(c); 2001, c. 4, s. 11; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.36)(E); 2013, c. 33, s. 191

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 4, s. 12(E)

**s. 4**, 2001, c. 4, s. 13

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 4, s. 15

**s. 6**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 7**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 8**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 9**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 10**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 11**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 12**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 13**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 14**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 15**, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

**s. 16**, 1994, c. 26, s. 31; 1999, c. 31, s. 96; 2001, c. 4, s. 18

**s. 17**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58); 2001, c. 4, s. 19(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 171; 2014, c. 2, s. 42; 2019, c. 29, s. 367

**s. 18**, 1999, c. 31, s. 97; 2001, c. 4, s. 20

**s. 19**, 2001, c. 4, s. 21

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 4, s. 22

**s. 21**, 2001, c. 4, s. 23(F)

**s. 22**, 2001, c. 4, s. 24

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 26(2)

General, 2001, c. 4, s. 14(E), 17(F)

General, 2013, c. 40, s. 248 (application)

CIF, 1991, c. 50 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 157 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 31 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 26 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 96 and 97 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 9 to 24 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 171 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 191 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 248 in force on assent 12.12.2013

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 42 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 367 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

### Federal Sustainable Development Act

#### 2008, c. 33

*(Développement durable, Loi fédérale sur le)*

**s. 2**, 2019, c. 2, s. 1

**s. 3**, 2019, c. 2, s. 2

## F

## Federal Sustainable Development Act — 2008, c. 33 — Continued

s. 5, 2019, c. 2, s. 3  
 s. 7, 2010, c. 16, s. 1; 2019, c. 2, s. 4  
 s. 8, 2019, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 16, s. 2; 2019, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 10, 2010, c. 16, s. 3; 2019, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 10.1, added, 2019, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 11, 2010, c. 16, s. 4; 2019, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 12, 2019, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 12.1, added, 2019, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 12.2, added, 2019, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 12.3, added, 2019, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 13.1, added, 2019, c. 2, s. 9  
**Schedule**, 2013, c. 33, s. 194; 2019, c. 2, s. 10; SOR/2019-177, s. 1; SOR/2026-24, s. 1  
 Transitional, 2008, c. 33, s. 14  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 2, ss. 11 and 12  
 CIF, 2008, c. 33, ss. 1 to 14 and schedule in force on assent 26.06.2008  
 CIF, 2010, c. 16, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 194 in force on assent 26.06.2013  
 CIF, 2019, c. 2 (assent: 28.02.2019), in force 01.12.2020 *see* s. 13 and SI/2019-32  
 CIF, SOR/2019-177 in force 01.12.2020 *see* s. 2 and SI/2019-32  
 CIF, SOR/2026-24 in force 13.02.2026 *see* s. 2

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act

## R.S.C. 1970, c. F-6

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

s. 8 and 15, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act

## R.S., 1985, c. F-8

(Formerly: Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act)

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

Minister of Finance (other than in ss. 25 to 25.5 *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 214)

Long title, 1995, c. 17, s. 44

s. 1, 1995, c. 17, s. 45

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 10, s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57); 1995, c. 17, s. 46; 1996, c. 18, s. 48; 1997, c. 10, s. 261; 1998, c. 21, s. 76; 1999, c. 26, s. 2; 2002, c. 7, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, s. 417; 2017, c. 33, s. 169; 2018, c. 12, ss. 119 and 214; 2022, c. 10, s. 83

Part I, (ss. 3 to 3.95):

s. 3, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 10, s. 2; 1994, c. 2, s. 1; 1999, c. 11, s. 1; 2004, c. 4, s. 1, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 182; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 110; 2018, c. 12, s. 215; 2023, c. 26, s. 243

s. 3.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 110  
 s. 3.11, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 383; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 110  
 s. 3.12, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1646; 2011, c. 15, s. 27; 2012, c. 19, s. 390; 2013, c. 33, s. 111  
 s. 3.2, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2009, c. 2, s. 384; 2013, c. 33, s. 112  
 s. 3.3, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 113  
 s. 3.4, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2009, c. 2, s. 385; 2013, c. 33, s. 114  
 s. 3.5, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 161; 2009, c. 2, s. 386; 2013, c. 33, s. 115; 2023, c. 26, s. 244  
 s. 3.6, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 116  
 s. 3.7, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 162; 2009, c. 2, s. 387; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 116  
 s. 3.71, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163; 2013, c. 33, s. 116  
 s. 3.72, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163; 2013, c. 33, s. 117  
 s. 3.8, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 118  
 s. 3.9, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 164; SOR/2008-318, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, s. 119  
 s. 3.91, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165; 2013, c. 33, s. 120  
 s. 3.92, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165  
 s. 3.93, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165  
 s. 3.94, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 3.95, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 3.96, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166  
 s. 3.97, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166; 2013, c. 33, s. 121  
 s. 3.98, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 28  
 Part I.1, (ss. 4 to 4.7):  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 10, s. 3; 1994, c. 2, s. 2; 1999, c. 11, s. 2; 2001, c. 19, s. 1; 2003, c. 15, s. 3; 2004, c. 4, s. 2; c. 22, s. 3; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 122; 2016, c. 7, s. 180; 2023, c. 26, s. 245  
 s. 4.1, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 183; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 123; 2018, c. 12, s. 216; 2023, c. 26, s. 246  
 s. 4.11, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 181  
 s. 4.12, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 217  
 s. 4.2, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 124  
 s. 4.3, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 4.31, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 184; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 4.4, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 185; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167  
 s. 4.5, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167  
 s. 4.6, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 4.7, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2014, c. 2, s. 10  
 s. 4.8, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 4.9, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 4.91, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62  
 s. 4.92, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 186; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- s. **4.93**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 187; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.94**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 188; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **5**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 4
- s. **6**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 17, s. 47; 1999, c. 11, s. 3, c. 31, s. 235; 2005, c. 7, s. 2; 2010, c. 25, s. 173; 2011, c. 15, s. 29; 2021, c. 23, s. 193; 2023, c. 26, s. 24; 2023, c. 26, s. 247
- s. **7**, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 77; 2013, c. 34, s. 418
- s. **7.1**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.2**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.3**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.31**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 419
- s. **7.4**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.5**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 420
- s. **8**, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 78
- s. **8.1**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 79
- Part III.1**,(ss. 8.2 to 8.7):
- s. **8.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262; 2011, c. 24, s. 187
- s. **8.5**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.6**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.7**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262; 2011, c. 24, s. 188
- Part III.2 (8.8 to 8.82)**
- s. **8.8**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170
- s. **8.81**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170
- s. **8.82**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170
- Part III.3 (8.9 to 8.92)**
- s. **8.9**, added, 2022, c. 10, s. 84
- s. **8.91**, added, 2022, c. 10, s. 84
- s. **8.92**, added, 2022, c. 10, s. 84
- Part IV**,(ss. 9 to 12):
- s. **9**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 10, s. 5; 1994, c. 2, s. 3; 1999, c. 11, s. 4; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **9.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63
- s. **10**, 1999, c. 31, s. 236; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **11**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **12**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **12.01**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- Part IV.01**,(ss. 12.02-12.03):
- s. **12.02**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 144
- s. **12.03**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 144
- Part IV.1**,(ss. 12.1 to 12.3):
- s. **12.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- s. **12.2**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 39, s. 56; 1999, c. 31, s. 237(F); 2013, c. 34, s. 370
- s. **12.3**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- Part IV.11**,(ss. 12.31-12.36):
- s. **12.31**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.32**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.33**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.34**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.35**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.36**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- Part IV.2**,(ss. 12.4-12.5):
- s. **12.4**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 145
- s. **12.5**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 145
- Part IV.3**,(ss. 12.6-12.7):
- s. **12.6**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98
- s. **12.7**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98
- Part IV.4**,(s. 12.8):
- s. **12.8**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98
- Part V**,(13 to 23.2) repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **13**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 3; 2000, c. 14, s. 12, c. 35, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 3.1; 2004, c. 4, s. 3; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d) (i)
- s. **14**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 13, c. 35, s. 6; 2003, c. 15, s. 4; 2004, c. 4, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **15**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1996, c. 18, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 5; 2004, c. 4, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16**, 1992, c. 10, s. 6; 1995, c. 17, s. 49; 1999, c. 31, s. 238; 2003, c. 15, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 7, s. 3; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.1**, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.2**, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 15; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.4**, added, 2004, c. 4, s. 6; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **17**, repealed, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; added, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 6; 2004, c. 4, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **18**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1991, c. 9, s. 5, c. 51, s. 2; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(ii)
- s. **19**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **20**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **21**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 8; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **22**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **23**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(iii)
- s. **23.1**, added, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 9, s. 6, c. 51, s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(iii)
- s. **23.2**, (ss. 24 to 25.8) added, 1991, c. 51, s. 4; 1995, c. 17, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- Part V.1**,(ss. 24 to 25.8):
- s. **24**, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 52; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 2
- s. **24.1**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 3; 2007, c. 29, s. 64; 2012, c. 19, s. 393; 2013, c. 33, s. 125; 2024, c. 17, s. 182
- s. **24.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 65; 2009, c. 2, s. 388; 2012, c. 19, s. 394

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- s. 24.21, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 66; 2012, c. 19, s. 395; 2024, c. 17, s. 183
- s. 24.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 67; 2012, c. 19, s. 396 and subpar. 694(d)(iv); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(i); 2014, c. 39, s. 172
- s. 24.4, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2004, c. 22, s. 5; 2007, c. 29, s. 68; 2012, c. 19, s. 397
- s. 24.5, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 69
- s. 24.51, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 70
- s. 24.6, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 398
- s. 24.61, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.62, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.63, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.64, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.7, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 7, s. 4; 2007, c. 29, s. 71; 2009, c. 2, s. 389
- s. 24.701, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 72; 2012, c. 19, s. 399
- s. 24.702, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 390; 2010, c. 12, s. 1647
- s. 24.703, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1648
- s. 24.71, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 28; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 400; added, 2020, c. 5, s. 22
- s. 24.72, added, 2021, c. 23, s. 196
- s. 24.73, added, 2022, c. 10, s. 182
- s. 24.74, added, 2023, c. 11, s. 2; 2023, c. 26, s. 242
- s. 24.74, added, 2023, c. 11, s. 2
- s. 24.8, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 24.9, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(d)(v); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(ii)
- s. 25, 1995, c. 17, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 10; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 401; 2018, c. 12, s. 218
- s. 25.01, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 219
- s. 25.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 402; 2014, c. 39, s. 173
- s. 25.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 403
- s. 25.4, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.5, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.6, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.7, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 404
- s. 25.8, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(d)(vi); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(iii)
- s. 25.9, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 25.91, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 26, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1995, c. 17, s. 54; 1999, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 27, 1995, c. 17, s. 55
- s. 28, 1995, c. 17, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 29, 1995, c. 17, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 29.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 30, 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 31, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1998, c. 10, s. 168
- s. 32, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 263
- s. 34, 2007, c. 29, s. 55
- s. 40, 1992, c. 10, s. 7; 1996, c. 8, s. 20, c. 11, s. 53; 1997, c. 10, s. 264; 1999, c. 11, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 93; 2005, c. 7, s. 5; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 168; 2009, c. 2, s. 391; 2012, c. 19, s. 406 and subpar. 694(d)(vii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(iv); 2021, c. 23, s. 194; 2022, c. 10, s. 85; 2023, c. 26, s. 248
- s. 40.1, added, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 1992, c. 10, s. 8; added, 2007, c. 29, s. 74
- s. 41, 2005, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 189
- s. 42, 2023, c. 26, s. 248.1; 2024, c. 15, s. 318
- Sch. I, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 2), c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 3, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 1, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1) (b) and 20 (Sch., item 2), c. 38, ss. 5, 26 and 35(1); 1992, c. 1, s. 151; 1993, c. 34, s. 141; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1), c. 28, ss. 48 and 49, c. 29, s. 81; 1998, c. 10, ss. 169 to 172, c. 21, s. 53, SOR/99-100, SOR/99-181, SOR/99-230, SOR/99-251, SOR/99-252, 1999, c. 31, ss. 94, 95; SOR/2000-121, c. 23, s. 18, c. 28, s. 48; SOR/2001-146, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20, c. 34, par. 16(b); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(b); 2007, c. 29, s. 56; 2011, c. 25, s. 61; SOR/2014-28, ss. 1 and 2
- Sch. II, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch. item 1(2)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1) (b) and 20 (Sch., item 3), SOR/91-40; 1991, c. 38, ss. 35(2)
- Application, 2023, c. 26, ss. 249 and 250
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 29
- Coordinating amendment, 2023, c. 26, s. 242.1
- General, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(2)
- General, 1995, c. 17, ss. 30 and 45(2); s. 30 repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1
- General, 2004, c. 4, s. 8 *re* Regulation
- General 2005, c. 11, s. 1
- General, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 and 29
- General, 2012, c. 19, s. 392
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 75 to 77 and 83
- Transitional, 2007, c. 35, s. 173
- Transitional, 2021, c. 23, s. 195
- Transitional, 2023, c. 26, s. 251
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50; ss. 2(1) and (3) in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74(1) in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 74(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (*Note: see also* coming into force of *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.04.87 *see* s. 14
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123 but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88 *see also* ss. 5(2) and 6(2) for application of various provisions
- CIF, 1990, c. 39, s. 56 in force on assent 23.10.90
- CIF, 1991, c. 9 in force on assent 01.02.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., items 2 and 3) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2000-17
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 26 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 5 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 35 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153
- CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 17.12.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 151 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 10, ss. 2, 3, 5, 6 and 8 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 9; ss. 1, 4 and 7 in force on assent 09.04.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 141 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 2, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 24.03.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 30 in force on assent 22.06.95; ss. 44 to 46, 47(2) and (4) and 48 to 55 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 56(1); ss. 47(1) and (3) deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 56(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 81 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3)
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 20 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 46.1 and 53 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 261, 262 and 264 deemed in force 28.03.96 *see* s. 265; s. 263 deemed in force 01.10.96 *see* s. 266
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
— ss. 170 and 172 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88  
— s. 171 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117  
— ss. 168 and the portion of s. 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
— in s. 169, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39  
— in s. 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 185.1(2) *re* application
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 76 to 79 in force on assent 18.06.98; s. 53 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1999, c. 11 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 6
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 13(1)
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 93 to 95, 235 to 239 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see* s. 16
- CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 18 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106
- CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 48 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5
- CIF, 2000, c. 35, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 20.10.2000
- CIF, 2001, c. 19 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 3 to 8 in force on assent 19.06.2003
- CIF, 2004, c. 4, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 29.03.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 2 to 5 in force on assent 14.05.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 7, ss. 1 to 6 in force on assent 10.03.2005; ss. 4.1(3) and 4.92(3) of the *Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act*, as enacted by s. 1(1), in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-55
- CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 1 to 6 in force on assent 23.03.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 29.06.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 182 to 189 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 55 and 56 deemed in force 01.07.2000 *see* s. 57; ss. 61 to 73 and 75 to 77 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 139, 161 to 168 and 173 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, SOR/2008-318, s. 1 in force on registration date 12.12.2008 *see* s. 19
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 383 to 391 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1646 to 1648 in force on assent 12.07.2010
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 145 and 173 in force on assent 15.12.2010; Part IV.01, as enacted by s. 144(1), is deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see* s. 144(2); *see also* the application provision s. 145(2)
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 26.06.2011
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, ss. 187 and 188 in force on assent 15.12.2011

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 61 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 390 to 406 in force on assent 29.06.2012; par. 694(d) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 97 and 98 in force on assent 14.12.2012. *See also* the different application provisions
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 110 to 125 in force on assent 26.06.2013 (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before 2013, c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3))
- CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 370(2) and 417 to 420 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 370(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2014 *see* s. 370(2)
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(f) in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 10 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 172 and 173 in force on assent 16.12.2014
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 180 and 181 in force on assent 22.06.2016
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 169 to 171 in force on assent 14.12.2017
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 119(2) and 214 to 219 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 119(1) deemed in force 14.12.2017 *see* s. 119(2)
- CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 22 in force on assent 25.03.2020
- CIF, 2021, c. 23, ss. 193 to 196 in force on assent 29.06.2021
- CIF, 2023, c. 11, s. 2 in force on assent 11.05.2023
- CIF, 2023, c. 26 in force on assent 22.06.2023, *except* — s. 242 deemed never to have come into force and repealed *see* s. 242.1(2)
- CIF 2024, c. 15, s. 318 deemed in force 22.06.2023 *see* s. 319
- CIF, 2024, c. 17, ss. 182 and 183 in force on assent 20.06.2024

### Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act, 1972

#### 1972, c. 8

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

- s. 4, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 1; 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 1
- s. 12, 1974-75-76, c. 65, ss. 2, 3
- s. 13, 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 4
- s. 14, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 2
- s. 22, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 3
- s. 23, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 4
- s. 24, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 5
- s. 32, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 6

### Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act

Title of Act changed *see* Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act

### Federal-Provincial Fiscal Revision Act, 1964 1964-65, c. 26

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi de 1964 sur les)*

#### Minister of Finance

- s. 2, repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 32)
- s. 3, repealed, 1966-67, c. 21, s. 3
- s. 6.1, added, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 7; 1980-81-82-83, c. 48, s. 123
- CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

#### Feeds Act

#### R.S., 1985, c. F-9

*(Aliments du bétail, Loi relative aux)*

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

- Long title**, 2015, c. 2, s. 52
- s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(p); 1995, c. 40, s. 46; 1997, c. 6, s. 45; 2012, c. 24, s. 87; 2015, c. 2, s. 53
- s. 3, 2015, c. 2, s. 54
- s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 3.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 3.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 3.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 4, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 84(F); 2002, c. 28, s. 83; 2015, c. 2, s. 56
- s. 5.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.5, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.7, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.8, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 6, 1997, c. 6, s. 46; 2005, c. 38, s. 112
- s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 2015, c. 2, s. 58
- s. 9, 1995, c. 40, s. 47; 2015, c. 2, s. 59
- s. 9.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 9.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 9.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 9.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 48; 1997, c. 6, s. 47; 2015, c. 2, s. 61
- s. 11, 1995, c. 40, s. 49
- s. 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 46 to 49 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 45 to 47 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 84 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 83 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93

## F

## Feeds Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-9 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 112 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 87 in force  
 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015)  
 — ss. 52, 53(2), 54 to 61 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/  
 2015-17  
 — s. 53(1) in force 17.06.2024 *see* SI/2024-26

## Fertilizers Act

## R.S., 1985, c. F-10

(*Engrais, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

**Long title**, 2015, c. 2, s. 62  
 s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(q); 1995, c. 40, s. 50; 1997, c. 6, s.  
 48; 2012, c. 24, s. 88; 2015, c. 2, s. 63  
 s. 3, 2015, c. 2, s. 64  
 s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 3.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 3.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 3.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 44, s. 155; 1994, c. 47, s. 115; 2002, c. 28, s.  
 84; 2015, c. 2, s. 66; 2020, c. 1, s. 53  
 s. 5.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
 s. 5.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
 s. 5.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
 s. 5.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
 s. 5.5, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
 s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
 s. 5.7, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67  
 s. 6, 1997, c. 6, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, s. 113  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 2015, c. 2, s. 68  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 40, s. 51; 2015, c. 2, s. 69  
 s. 9.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
 s. 9.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
 s. 9.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
 s. 9.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 52; 2015, c. 2, s. 71  
 s. 10.1, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 50; 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
 s. 11, 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
 s. 11.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 40, s. 53  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force  
 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9 proclaimed in force  
 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 155 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 115 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 50 to 53 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 48 to 50 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 84 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 113 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 88 in force  
 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 62 to 72 in force  
 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17.  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 53 in force  
 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46.

Fighting Against Forced Labour and Child  
Labour in Supply Chains Act

## S.C. 2023, c. 9

(*Loi sur la lutte contre le travail forcé et le travail des  
 enfants dans les chaînes d'approvisionnement*)

CIF, 2023, c. 9 (assent: 11.05.2023), in force on January 1 of  
 the year following the year in which it receives royal  
 assent *see* s. 28

## Financial Administration Act

## R.S., 1985, c. F-11

(*Gestion des finances publiques, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Finance

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II,  
 item 1)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 69 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, s. 11)(E);  
 1995, c. 17, s. 57; 1999, c. 31, s. 98(F); 2003, c. 22, par.  
 224(z.37)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 7; 2015, c. 36,  
 s. 125; 2017, c. 20, s. 160  
 s. 3, 1991, c. 24, s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 70; 1999, c. 31, s. 99;  
 2003, c. 22, s. 3 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 257  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 31, s. 100(F)  
 s. 6, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 2)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 5;  
 2005, c. 15, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1675; 2018, c. 12, s. 199  
 s. 7, 1991, c. 24, ss. 2 and 49 (Sch. I, item 1)(E); 1998, c. 14,  
 s. 103(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 6 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c.  
 9, s. 258; 2022, c. 10, s. 255  
 s. 7.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 3; 2003, c. 22, s. 7(E); 2005, c.  
 30, ss. 132 and 134  
 s. 7.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
 s. 7.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
 s. 7.4, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132; 2009, c. 23, ss. 327 and  
 353  
 s. 9, 1991, c. 24, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 3)(F); 1996, c. 18, s. 4;  
 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II,  
 item 4)(F); 1992, c. 54, s. 81; 1995, c. 44, s. 51; 1996, c.  
 18, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 101(F); 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 264  
 s. 11.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8; 2013, c. 18, s. 46; 2017, c. 9,  
 s. 44  
 s. 11.2, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 17, s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 6; 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.2, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.3, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.4, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 239; repealed, 2012, c.  
 19, s. 218

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- s. 13, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 5)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 9; 2019, c. 13, s. 26
- s. 15.1, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 153
- Part I.1 (16.1 to 16.5)**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259
- s. 16.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259
- s. 16.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259
- s. 16.21, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259
- s. 16.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259
- s. 16.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259
- s. 16.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259
- s. 17, 1991, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 17.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 5
- s. 18, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 6)(F); 1995, c. 17, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 19, 1991, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 19.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 19.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 19.3, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 23, 1991, c. 24, ss. 7 and 50 (Sch. II, item 7)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 102(F)
- s. 24, 1991, c. 24, s. 8
- s. 24.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9; 1999, c. 31, s. 103(F)
- s. 24.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9
- s. 25, 1991, c. 24, ss. 10 and 50 (Sch. II, item 8)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 104(F)
- s. 27, 1991, c. 24, s. 11
- s. 28, 1999, c. 31, s. 105(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)
- s. 29.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 12
- s. 29.2, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 34
- s. 30, 1997, c. 5, s. 1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E); 2020, c. 4, s. 1
- s. 31, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 9)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 106(F)
- s. 31.1, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 35
- s. 32, 1999, c. 31, s. 107(F); 2017, c. 33, s. 261
- s. 34, 1991, c. 24, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)
- s. 35, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 108(F)
- s. 36, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 109(F)
- s. 37, 1991, c. 24, s. 15; 1996, c. 18, s. 7
- s. 37.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 15
- s. 39, 1991, c. 24, s. 16
- Part III.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 308
- s. 40, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 309
- s. 40.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 310
- s. 41, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 11)(F); 1999, c. 17, s. 160; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(k); 2006, c. 9, s. 311(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 445
- s. 42, repealed, 1991, c. 24, s. 17; added, 2006, c. 9, ss. 312 and 313
- s. 42.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 260
- Part III.2**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.2, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.3, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.4, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.5, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.6, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.7, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.8, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- Part IV:**
- s. 43, 1999, c. 26, s. 21(E); 2001, c. 11, s. 4
- s. 43.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 85; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 182
- s. 44, 1999, c. 26, s. 22; 2020, c. 5, s. 23; 2024, c. 17, s. 394
- s. 45, 1999, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 45.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 46, 1999, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 46.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 22; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86; added, 2016, c. 7, s. 183
- s. 47, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86; added, 2020, c. 5, s. 24
- s. 48, 1991, c. 24, ss. 19 and 50 (Sch. II, item 12)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 110(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 104
- s. 49, 1999, c. 26, s. 23; 2007, c. 29, s. 87; 2016, c. 7, s. 184; 2020, c. 5, s. 25; 2021, c. 7, s. 19; 2022, c. 10, s. 185
- s. 49.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 185; 2020, c. 5, s. 25
- s. 50, 1995, c. 17, s. 59
- s. 51, 1999, c. 26, s. 23.1
- s. 54, 2007, c. 29, s. 88
- s. 55, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 13)(F); 1999, c. 26, s. 23.2; 2016, c. 12, s. 122
- s. 56, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 14)(F)
- s. 60, 1995, c. 17, s. 60; 2001, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 60.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 24
- s. 60.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 232; 2020, c. 5, s. 27; 2020, c. 6, s. 8
- s. 60.3, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 28; 2020, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 60.4, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 28; 2020, c. 6, s. 10
- s. 61, 1991, c. 50, s. 27; 2001, c. 4, s. 160; 2015, c. 3, s. 93(F)
- s. 63, 1999, c. 31, s. 111(F)
- s. 64, 1999, c. 31, s. 112(F)
- s. 65.1, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 58
- s. 66, 1999, c. 31, s. 113(F)
- s. 68, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 2)(E)
- s. 70, 1998, c. 13, s. 21
- s. 72, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 15)(F)
- s. 73, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 16)(F)
- s. 74, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 17)(F)
- s. 76, 1991, c. 24, ss. 20 and 50 (Sch. II, item 18)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 114(F)
- s. 80, 2006, c. 9, s. 261
- s. 83, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 24, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(a)(E)
- s. 85, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1992, c. 26, s. 18; 1993, c. 1, s. 9, c. 44, s. 156; 1997, c. 40, s. 108; 1998, c. 17, s. 31; 2001, c. 11, s. 6, c. 34, par. 16(c)(E); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(c); 2005, c. 14, s. 8, c. 30, ss. 35 and 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 262; 2009, c. 2, ss. 257 and 369, c. 31, s. 59; 2013, c. 33, s. 228; 2016, c. 7, s. 163; 2020, c. 1, s. 54; 2024, c. 17, s. 179
- s. 86, 1991, c. 24, s. 22
- s. 89, 1991, c. 24, s. 23
- s. 89.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 24; 1998, c. 10, s. 173; 2014, c. 20, s. 188; 2015, c. 3, ss. 94(F) and 175(F)
- s. 89.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 116; 2006, c. 9, s. 263
- s. 89.3, added, 1996, c. 17, s. 16; 2006, c. 9, s. 264; 2017, c. 33, s. 223

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- s. **89.4**, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 79; 2006, c. 9, s. 265  
s. **89.41**, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 47  
s. **89.5**, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 266  
s. **89.6**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 55  
s. **89.7**, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 42, c. 26, ss. 55 and 62(55)  
s. **89.8**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
s. **89.9**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
s. **89.91**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
s. **89.92**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229  
s. **90**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 19)(F)  
s. **91**, 1991, c. 24, ss. 25 and 50 (Sch. II, item 20)(F)  
s. **92**, 1991, c. 24, s. 26  
s. **94**, 1991, c. 24, s. 27  
s. **99**, 1991, c. 24, s. 28, c. 50, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 161; 2009, c. 2, s. 370  
s. **100**, 2013, c. 40, s. 270  
s. **101**, 2018, c. 12, s. 200  
s. **101.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 186  
s. **102**, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(b)(E)  
s. **103**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)  
s. **104.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 29; 2004, c. 16, s. 7  
s. **105**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 14)(E); 1991, c. 24, s. 30; 2004, c. 16, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 267; 2009, c. 2, s. 371  
s. **106**, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(c)(E)  
s. **107**, 1991, c. 24, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(d)(E)  
s. **108**, 1991, c. 24, s. 32; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(e)(E)  
s. **113.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 372  
s. **114**, 1991, c. 24, s. 33; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)  
s. **118**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 19; 1992, c. 51, s. 49; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 59), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 63; 2002, c. 7, s. 172(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 95  
s. **119**, 1991, c. 24, s. 34; 1999, c. 31, s. 115(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 373  
s. **122**, 1991, c. 24, s. 35  
s. **123**, 1991, c. 24, s. 36  
s. **124**, 1991, c. 24, s. 37  
s. **126**, 1991, c. 24, s. 38  
s. **127**, 2018, c. 12, s. 201  
s. **128**, 1991, c. 24, s. 39  
s. **130**, 1999, c. 31, s. 116(F)  
s. **130.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40  
s. **130.2**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40  
s. **131**, 1991, c. 24, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 117(F)  
s. **131.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 219  
s. **132**, 1991, c. 24, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 118(F)  
s. **134**, 2005, c. 30, s. 36  
s. **135**, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. **136**, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. **137**, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. **138**, 2009, c. 2, s. 374  
s. **139**, 2009, c. 2, s. 375  
s. **140**, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
s. **141**, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
s. **142**, 2005, c. 30, s. 39  
s. **144**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 21)(F)  
s. **146**, 1991, c. 24, s. 43; 2005, c. 30, s. 40  
s. **148**, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 22)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 268  
s. **150**, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 3)(E)  
s. **151**, 2012, c. 19, s. 220  
s. **152**, 1991, c. 24, s. 44; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 220  
s. **154**, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(f)(E)  
s. **154.01**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 269  
**Part X, Division V.:**(s. 154.1), added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157; repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 55  
s. **154.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157; repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 55  
s. **155.1**, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 45  
s. **155.2**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 304; 2022, c. 5, s. 20; 2022, c. 10, s. 147 and s. 173(10); 2024, c. 15, s. 108; 2024, c. 17, ss. 92 and 111(11)  
s. **156**, 1991, c. 24, s. 46  
s. **157**, 1991, c. 24, s. 47  
s. **159**, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (*Note*: repealed by 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3)); 1991, c. 24, s. 48 and s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3); 2024, c. 17, s. 180  
s. **160**, 2024, c. 17, s. 181  
s. **161**, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 20  
s. **162**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 31  
**Sch. I, R.S.**, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 36; 1989, c. 27, s. 21; 1990, c. 1, s. 26; 1991, c. 3, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 71 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 31, s. 16, c. 38, ss. 15 and 16, c. 41, ss. 23, 24; 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 and 41, c. 5, ss. 16 and 17; 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20; 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 and 22, c. 11, ss. 54 and 55, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43; 1999, c. 17, s. 161; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(f)(F); 2005, c. 10, ss. 27 and 28, c. 34, ss. 65 and 66, c. 35, s. 54; 2012, c. 19, s. 688; 2013, c. 33, ss. 178 and 179, c. 40, ss. 223 and 224; 2018, c. 27, s. 665; 2019, c. 29, ss. 350 and 351; 2024, c. 15, s. 329  
**Sch. I.1**, added, 1992, c. 1, s. 72; 1993, c. 3, s. 14, SOR/93-84, SOR/93-298, SOR/93-359, SI/93-104 (amended by SI/2015-112), SI/93-114, SI/93-115, SI/93-118, SI/93-119, SI/93-120, SI/93-205, SI/93-207, SI/93-208, SOR/93-536 (amended by SI/2015-112), SOR/93-537, SOR/93-538; SOR/94-272, 1994, c. 31, s. 17, SOR/94-585, c. 38, s. 17, c. 41, s. 25; 1995, c. 1, ss. 42 and 43, c. 5, ss. 18 and 19(F), c. 29, ss. 14, 17 and 30, SOR/95-594; SOR/96-101, SOR/96-102, 1996, c. 8, s. 23, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2, c. 11, ss. 56 to 57.1, SOR/96-355, SOR/96-386, SOR/96-452, SOR/96-537; DOR/98-99, SOR/98-118, SOR/98-147, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43, SOR/98-318 (repealed by SOR/2001-141), SOR/98-329, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75, SOR/98-564, 1998, c. 35, s. 122; SOR/99-66, SOR/99-152, 1999, c. 31, ss. 119, 120, SOR/99-399; SOR/2000-286; SOR/2001-141, SOR/2001-198, 2001, c. 9, s. 588, SOR/2001-332, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54, c. 34, s. 47 and 48; SOR/2002-46, SOR/2002-69, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143, SOR/2002-289, SOR/2002-293; SOR/2003-145, SOR/2003-146, 2003, c. 22, s. 168 and par. 224(z.37)(E) and s. 247, c. 23, s. 80 (*Note*: s. 80 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52), SOR/2003-419, SOR/2003-420, SOR/2003-424, SOR/

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- 2003-425, SOR/2003-431, SOR/2003-433, SOR/2003-436, SOR/2003-437, SOR/2003-441, SOR/2003-442, SOR/2003-443, SOR/2003-444, SOR/2003-445; SOR/2004-21, 2004, c. 11, ss. 29 and 30, SOR/2004-161, SOR/2004-162, SOR/2004-163, SOR/2004-164, SOR/2004-204, SOR/2004-224; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(m), 2005, c. 26, s. 24, c. 34, s. 67, c. 38, s. 114, c. 46, ss. 56.2 and 56.3 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-26, SOR/2006-30, SOR/2006-31, SOR/2006-35, SOR/2006-37, SOR/2006-38, SOR/2006-39, SOR/2006-42, SOR/2006-48, SOR/2006-68, SOR/2006-97, SOR/2006-101, c. 9, ss. 92, 93 and 138; SOR/2008-127, SOR/2008-132, 2008, c. 22, s. 47; SOR/2009-35, SOR/2009-171, SOR/2009-240, SOR/2009-245, SOR/2009-273, SOR/2009-274; 2010, c. 12, s. 1779; SI/2011-51, SI/2011-53, SOR/2011-159, SOR/2011-252; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(i), c. 19, ss. 470 and 573, c. 31, s. 291; 2013, c. 18, ss. 47 and 48, c. 24, ss. 118 and 119, c. 33, s. 180, SI/2013-88, SI/2013-91, SI/2013-92, c. 40, ss. 450 to 452; SOR/2014-57, s. 1; 2014, c. 20, ss. 394 to 399 and 476; 2015, c. 3, s. 96, SI/15-112, SOR/15-180; SOR/15-233, SOR/15-234, SOR/15-235, SOR/15-236; SOR/2016-209; 2017, c. 15, s. 37, SOR/17-254, s. 1; 2018, c. 18, s. 5, SOR/18-161, SOR/18-162, SOR/18-192, SOR/18-242, c. 27, s. 666; 2019, c. 13, ss. 27, 28, 63 and 64; 2019, c. 28, ss. 103 to 105; 2019, c. 29, s. 352; SOR/2019-341; SOR/2019-342; SOR/2019-350; SOR/2019-351; SOR/2019-352; SOR/2020-301; SOR/2021-185, s. 1; SOR/2021-190, s. 1; SOR/2021-220; SOR/2021-221; SOR/2021-222; SOR/2021-223; SOR/2021-224; SOR/2021-225; SOR/2021-226; SOR/2022-3; SOR/2023-169; SOR/2023-170; SOR/2023-171; SOR/2023-172; SOR/2023-243; 2024, c. 15, ss. 211 and 330; 2024, c. 25, ss. 119 and 120; 2024, c. 33, s. 15; SOR/2025-24; SOR/2025-101; SOR/2025-102; SOR/2025-103; SOR/2025-104; SOR/2025-105; SOR/2025-106; SOR/2025-126; SOR/2025-127; SOR/2025-128; SOR/2025-129; SOR/2025-130; SOR/2026-24, s. 1
- Sch. II**, SOR/85-108, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch. item 3), 1989, c. 3, s. 43; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1991, c. 6, s. 23, c. 16, s. 22; 1993, c. 1, ss. 18 and 40, c. 31, s. 25; 1996, c. 9, s. 27, c. 11, ss. 58 and 59; 1997, c. 6, s. 51, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103; 1998, c. 31, s. 50; 1999, c. 17, s. 162, c. 31, s. 122; 2000, c. 6, ss. 43 and 44, c. 34, s. 19; 2002, c. 17, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, ss. 253 and 254; 2004, c. 2, s. 74; 2005, c. 30, Part 13, s. 89, c. 38, s. 115 and par. 138(k); 2012, c. 19, ss. 587 and 748(1); 2014, c. 39, ss. 159 and 160; 2017, c. 20, s. 446; 2019, c. 10, s. 201; 2019, c. 28, s. 106
- Sch. III, Part I**, SOR/85-162, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24, SOR/85-208, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3, SOR/85-980, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 8; SOR/86-483, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2), SOR/86-953; SOR/87-59 (repealed SI/2012-92), R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2); SOR/88-36, SOR/88-210, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51; SOR/89-295; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 18(1), s. 20 (Sch., item 4), c. 38, ss. 6, 9, 27, 36, 43 and 46; 1993, c. 1, s. 28, SOR/93-347; 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51, c. 29, s. 82; 1998, c. 10, ss. 174 to 179, SOR/98-565; 2000, c. 23, s. 19, c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 3, SOR/2002-173; 2005, c. 9, s. 149; 2006, c. 4, s. 211; 2008, c. 9, s. 7, SOR/2008-110, c. 28, s. 134; 2010, c. 7, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 676; SOR/2012-223, s. 1, c. 31, s. 461; 2013, c. 38, ss. 12 and 13; c. 40, ss. 261 and 284; 2014, c. 20, s. 189, c. 39, s. 259; 2017, c. 20, s. 405; SOR/2018-187, s. 1, SOR/18-230; 2019, c. 29, s. 276; 2023, c. 26, s. 239
- Sch. III, Part II**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), SOR/85-1138; SOR/87-128, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 2); SOR/88-36; SOR/89-295; 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2), s. 20 (Sch., item 5), SOR/91-460; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2); 1998, c. 10, s. 180, c. 21, s. 54; SOR/2018-187, s. 2
- Sch. IV**, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 11, 265 and 267; 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3); SOR/2005-58, 2005, c. 26, s. 27(1), c. 30, s. 93(1), SOR/2005-310, c. 38, s. 144(4), c. 46, s. 56.4 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-27, SOR/2006-32, SOR/2006-69, SOR/2006-98, SOR/2006-262, 2006, c. 9, ss. 94, 95, 139 and 273; SOR/2008-128, SOR/2008-133, 2008, c. 22, s. 48; SOR/2009-36, SOR/2009-172, SOR/2009-241, SOR/2009-246; 2010, c. 12, s. 1780; SOR/2011-160; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(ii); SOR/2012-58; c. 19, ss. 471, 574 and 748(2), c. 31, s. 292; 2013, c. 18, ss. 49 and 50, c. 24, ss. 120 and 121, c. 33, s. 181, c. 40, s. 453; SOR/2014-57, ss. 2 to 4; 2014, c. 12, s. 148, c. 20, ss. 400 to 406; SOR/15-180; 2017, c. 15, s. 38, SOR/17-255, s. 1; 2018, c. 27, s. 667; 2018, c. 31, ss. 393 and 394; 2019, c. 10, s. 202; 2019, c. 28, ss. 107 and 108; 2019, c. 29, s. 353; SOR/2021-186, s. 1; SOR/2021-191, s. 1; 2024, c. 15, ss. 212 and 331; 2024, c. 25, ss. 121 and 122; 2024, c. 33, s. 16
- Sch. V**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 11, c. 23, s. 80.1 (*Note*: s. 80.1 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52); 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4); SOR/2011-253, SOR/2011-256; 2012, c. 19, s. 588; 2013, c. 40, ss. 454 and 455; 2014, c. 20, s. 477, c. 39, ss. 161 and 162; 2017, c. 20, s. 447; 2019, c. 13, ss. 29, 30 and 65; 2019, c. 28, ss. 109 and 110; SOR/2024-182, s. 1
- Sch. VI**, added, 2006, c. 9, ss. 270 à 275; SOR/2008-18; SOR/2008-129; SOR/2008-134; 2008, c. 22, s. 49; SOR/2009-37, SOR/2009-173, SOR/2009-242, SOR/2009-247, SOR/2009-275; 2010, c. 12, s. 1781; SOR/2011-161, SOR/2011-257; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(iii)
- Sch. VI, Part I**, 2012, c. 19, s. 689; 2013, c. 33, ss. 182 and 183, c. 40, ss. 225 and 226; 2018, c. 27, s. 668; 2019, c. 29, ss. 354 and 355; 2024, c. 15, s. 332
- Sch. VI, Part II**, 2012, c. 19, s. 523; 2013, c. 33, s. 184; 2014, c. 39, s. 259; SOR/17-256, s. 1; 2018, c. 27, s. 669; 2019, c. 10, s. 203; 2019, c. 28, ss. 111 and 112; 2019, c. 29, s. 56; SOR/2021-187, s. 1; SOR/2021-192, s. 1; 2024, c. 15, ss. 213 and 333
- Sch. VI, Part III**, 2012, c. 19, ss. 111(E), 524, 575, 589 and 748(3), c. 31, s. 293; 2013, c. 18, ss. 51(E), 52 and 53, c. 24, ss. 122 and 123, c. 40, ss. 456 to 458; SOR/2014-57, s.

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- 3; 2014, c. 20, ss. 407 to 413 and 478, c. 39, ss. 163 and 164; SOR/15-180; 2017, c. 15, s. 39; 2019, c. 10, s. 203; 2019, c. 13, ss. 31 and 32, 66 and 67; 2019, c. 28, ss. 113 and 114; SOR/2021-7, s. 1; 2024, c. 25, ss. 123 and 124; SOR/2025-85, s. 1
- Sch. VII**, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 43, c. 26, s. 56 as amended by s. 62(58); 2014, c. 14, s. 20, c. 28, s. 25; 2017, c. 6, s. 25, c. 8, s. 17; 2018, c. 23, s. 16; 2020, c. 1, s. 56; 2021, c. 1, s. 20; 2024, c. 3, s. 17
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and ss. 278(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3)
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 and 5
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 26, s. 27
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 51, Part 13, s. 93 and ss. 134 and 135
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4)
- Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 271 to 275 and 313
- Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 353
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 175
- General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- General, 2003, c. 22, ss. 4 and 10
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 (PPP Canada Inc.)
- General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 247 and 250 to 260 (amalgamation)
- General, 2014, c. 39, s. 259 (reference to the Federal Bridge Corporation Limited in Part I of Schedule III)
- General, SI/2015-3 (designation of Minister of Transport as appropriate Minister for The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited)
- General, SI/2015-96 (designation of Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs as appropriate minister for the Windsor-Detroit Bridge Authority)
- General, SI/2015-98 (designation of Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs as appropriate minister for The Jacques-Cartier and Champlain Bridges Inc.)
- General, SI/2017-8 (designation of minister of Science as the appropriate minister with respect to the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council)
- General, SI/2017-9 (designation of minister of Science as the appropriate minister with respect to the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council)
- General, 2016, c. 7, ss. 233 to 236 (re PPP Canada Inc.)
- General, 2018, c. 18, s. 5 (reference to a minister's title in Schedule I.1)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1991, c. 24, s. 52
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 1998, c. 31, s. 38
- Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101
- Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 67
- Transitional, 2005, c. 15, s. 6
- Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)
- Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22 proclaimed in force 31.03.86 *see* SI/86-46
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24 in force 27.02.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3(2) proclaimed in force 14.08.87 *see* SI/87-209; ss. 3(3) proclaimed in force 11.09.87 *see* SI/87-219, ss. 3(1) in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (*Note: see also coming into force of Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123 but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 43 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41
- CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40
- CIF, 1990, c. 3, in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1991, c. 3 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58
- CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2) in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 5) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17; ss. 18(1), item 4 of the schedule, as enacted by s. 20, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, except ss. 14, 20, 45 and 46 in force on assent 08.05.91; ss. 45 and 46 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-198; s. 49, with respect to s. 2 of Sch. I, and s. 50 deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* ss. 53(2); ss. 14 and 20 in force 04.12.94 *see* SI/94-140 (SOR/87-59 repealed by SI/2012-92)

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 27 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see* SI/92-77; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see* SI/93-18; s. 6 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 36 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 43 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 27 and 28 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 69 to 71, s. 72 (Sch. II), s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 11)(E) and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 18 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157
- CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 49 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 81 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 9 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; s. 28 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48; ss. 18 and 40 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 3, s. 14 in force on assent 25.02.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 25 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 31, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 15 to 17 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 23 to 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 116 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-3
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 to 43 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 7 and 57 to 60 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 82 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 14, 17 and 30 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 51 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 to 23 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 27 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 54 to 59 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 16 in force 15.07.96 *see* SI/96-65; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 228
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 3 to 7 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 5, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 51 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 79 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 1997, c. 40, s. 108 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 10, — ss. 173, 177, and, in s. 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93
- ss. 174 and 176 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88
- s. 175 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117
- s. 178 in force 13.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-12;
- s. 179 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- the portion of s. 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15
- in s. 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation and the St. John's Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39
- CIF, 1998, c. 13, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 14, s. 103 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22
- CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 31 comes into force on the date referred to in s. 3.08 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by s. 3 of this Act, in force 31.12.98 *see* s. 35(3) and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 48, p. 3196
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 54 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 38 and 50 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 122, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-134
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 63 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101, 160 to 162 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see* SI/99-100
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 98 to 120 and 122 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 44 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 43 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66
- CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 19 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106
- CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 49 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 19 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 160 and 161 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 588 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 14.06.2001; s. 6(1) deemed in force 31.12.98 *see* s. 6(2)
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 28, s. 51 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146
- CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128
- CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16, 47 and 48 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 172 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 3 in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 16 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and 278 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 247 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 253 and 254 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; s. 5, in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-159; ss. 168 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; ss. 3, 4, 6 to 11 and 67 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-25; s. 239 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122
- CIF, 2003, c. 23, ss. 80 and 80.1 repealed before coming into force 16.10.2008 *see* 2008, c. 22, s. 52
- CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 74 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42
- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 8 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004; ss. 29 and 30 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 12, s. 20 in force on assent 22.04.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 06.05.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 149 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 27, 28 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 23.03.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 21.04.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 27 in force on assent 23.06.2005; ss. 18 and 24 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 35 to 40, 51, 93 and 132 to 135 in force on assent 29.06.2005; s. 89 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 65 to 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 54 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 114, 115 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note:* 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 211 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*
- CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145
- CIF, 2006, c. 9
- ss. 138, 139, 222, 257 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 275 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006 *but* s. 312 does not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent *see* s. 314(2)
  - s. 7 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75
  - ss. 92 to 95 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41
  - ss. 261, s. 262(1) and (3), ss. 263 to 266 and 269 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15
  - s. 262(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-117
- CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 85 to 88 in force 26.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-95
- CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), s. 7 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92
- CIF, SOR/2008-127, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see* s. 3(2)
- CIF, SOR/2008-128, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see* s. 3(2)
- CIF, SOR/2008-129, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see* s. 3(2)
- CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 47 to 49 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 153 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 134 in force 20.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-76
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 232, 257(1) and 369 to 375 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 257(2) in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57
- CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67
- CIF, SOR/2009-171, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 5(1); s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 5(2) as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 1 and by SOR/2015-180
- CIF, SOR/2009-172, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 5(1); s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 5(2) as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 2 and by SOR/2015-180
- CIF, SOR/2009-173, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 5(1); s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 5(2) as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 3 and by SOR/2015-180
- CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 353 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 327 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [*Note:* the amendment provided for s. 353 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]
- CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.04.2011 *see* s. 61
- CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 47 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55
- CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 8 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1779 to 1781 in force 27.08.2010 *see* SI/2010-72; s. 1675 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 34 in force on assent 26.06.2011; s. 35 is deemed to have come into force on 01.06.2011 *see* s. 36
- CIF, SOR/2011-252 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2011-253 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2011-256 in force 00.00.04 on 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2011-257 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), par. 160(f) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 42 and 43 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213, 218 to 220, 470, 471, 523 and 524 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
- s. 111 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-57
  - ss. 573 to 575 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37
  - ss. 587 to 589 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2012-36
  - s. 676 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38
  - ss. 688 and 689 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
  - s. 748 in force 30.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-75
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012;

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- s. 55 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(55)  
 — s. 56 as amended by s. 62(58) in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 291 to 293 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-39; s. 461(1) in force 07.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-24; s. 461(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 155; s. 463(2) repealed *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 156
- CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 46 to 53 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104
- CIF, 2013, c. 24, ss. 118 to 123 in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 178 to 184, 228(1) and (3) and 229 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 228(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 232 — Not in force
- CIF, 2013, c. 38, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 155, 156, 223 to 226, 247, 250 to 252, 270 and 284 in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 — ss. 253 to 260 in force on assent 12.12.2013 *see* s. 269 as amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 265  
 — s. 261 in force 01.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-10  
 — ss. 452, 455 and 458 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, ss. 476 to 478  
 — ss. 450, 451, 453, 454, 456 and 457 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84
- CIF, SOR/2014-57, ss. 1 to 3 in force 30.06.2014 *see* s. 4 as amended by SOR/2015-180
- CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 148 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-75
- CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 20 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 31, 188, 189 and 476 to 478 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 394 to 413 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83
- CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), s. 25 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 304 in force 01.04.2015 *see* s. 305  
 — ss. 159 to 164 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36  
 — s. 259 (Division 20) in force 05.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-11
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 93 to 96 and 175 in force on assent 26.02.2015
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 125 in force on assent 23.06.2015
- CIF, SOR/2015-180 in force 30.06.2015
- CIF, SOR/2015-233 to SOR/2015-236 effective 04.11.2015
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 163 and 233 to 236 in force on assent 22.06.2016; s. 186 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 106; ss. 182 to 185 in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73
- CIF, 2016, c. 12, s. 122 in force on assent 15.12.2016; s. 121 in force 22.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-48
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 25 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47
- CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), s. 17 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 44 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 15.06.2017), ss. 37 to 39 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 104, 106 and 405 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 160 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53; ss. 445 to 447 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15
- CIF, SOR/2017-254, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2017-255, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2017-256, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 261 in force on assent 14.12.2017; ss. 223 and 228 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 199 to 201 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 18, s. 5 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), s. 16 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 665 to 669 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 31, ss. 393 and 394 in force 01.04.2019 *see* *Canada Gazette* Part 1, Extra Vol. 153, No. 4
- CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 26 to 32 and 63 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 103 to 114 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), *except*  
 — s. 276 comes into force on the day fixed by order under section 63 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(5) — Not in force  
 — ss. 350 to 356 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 54 to 56 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46
- CIF, 2020, c. 4, (assent: 13.03.2020)  
 — ss. 1(1) and (3) in force on assent  
 — ss. 1(2) and (4) in force 24.06.2020
- CIF 2020, c. 5, ss. 23 to 28 in force on assent (25.03.2020)
- CIF, 2020, c. 6 (assent: 11.04.2020), ss. 9 and 10 in force on assent; s. 8 in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 12
- CIF, 2021, c. 1, s. 20 in force 01.04.2021 *see* SI/2021-14
- CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 19 in force on assent 06.05.2021
- CIF, 2022, c. 5, s. 20(1) in force 01.01.2022
- CIF, 2022, c. 10 (assent: 23.06.2022)  
 — s. 147(1) in force 01.09.2022 *see* ss. 147(2)  
 — s. 255 in force on assent 23.06.2022
- CIF, 2023, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2023), s. 239 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 241(1) — Not in force
- CIF, 2024, c. 3, s. 17 in force on the day of entry into force of the Free Trade Agreement between Canada and Ukraine (01.07.2024) *see* SI/2024-16
- CIF 2024, c. 15 in force on assent 20.06.2024, *except*,  
 — s. 108(1) in force 28.06.2024 *see* SI/2024-33  
 — ss. 210 to 215 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 216 — Not in force  
 — ss. 211 to 213 in force 15.10.2024 *see* SI/2024-49
- CIF, 2024, c. 17 in force on assent 20.06.2024, *except*,

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

— s. 111(11) in force on assent (Coordinating amendment - conditions met 28.06.2024 *see* SI/2024-33)  
 CIF, 2024, c. 25, ss. 119 to 124 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 146 — Not in force  
 CIF, SOR/2024-182 in force 20.09.2024 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 2024, c. 33, ss. 15 and 16 in force 06.03.2025 *see* SI/2025-27  
 CIF, SOR/2025-24 in force on assent 14.02.2025  
 CIF, SOR/2025-85, s. 1 in force 06.03.2025 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2025-101 to 105 in force on assent 14.03.2025  
 CIF, SOR/2025-106 in force on assent 15.03.2025  
 CIF, SOR/2025-126 to 130 in force on assent 13.05.2025  
 CIF, SOR/2026-24 in force 13.02.2026 *see* s. 2

### Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act 2001, c. 9

(*Agence de la consommation en matière financière du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Finance

- s. 2, 2009, c. 2, s. 280; 2010, c. 12, s. 1835, c. 25, s. 156; 2012, c. 5, ss. 217 and 222; 2013, c. 1, s. 2; 2018, c. 27, s. 336; 2024, c. 17, s. 199  
 s. 2.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 337; 2023, c. 26, s. 140; 2024, c. 17, s. 200  
 s. 3, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1836 and 1851, c. 25, s. 157; 2013, c. 1, s. 3; 2018, c. 27, s. 338; 2023, c. 26, s. 141; 2024, c. 17, s. 201  
 s. 4, 2003, c. 22, s. 169(E)  
 s. 4.1, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 5; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 340  
 s. 5, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1837 and 1852  
 s. 5.01, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 7; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 342(1); added, c. 27, s. 342(2)  
 s. 5.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1853; 2013, c. 1, s. 8; 2024, c. 17, s. 202  
 s. 6, 2013, c. 1, s. 9(F)  
 s. 6.1, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 10; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 343  
 s. 7.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1838  
 s. 7.2, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 203  
 s. 7.3, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 203  
 s. 7.4, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 203  
 s. 9.1, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 204  
 s. 10, 2024, c. 17, s. 205  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 170; 2024, c. 17, s. 206  
 s. 12.1, 2024, c. 17, s. 207  
 s. 13, 2007, c. 29, s. 154; 2013, c. 1, s. 11; 2024, c. 17, s. 208  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 2116, c. 25, ss. 158 and 164(2); 2023, c. 26, s. 142; 2024, c. 17, s. 209  
 s. 14.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1839; 2024, c. 17, s. 210  
 s. 15, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 166; added, 2024, c. 17, s. 210  
 s. 16, 2010, c. 12, s. 1840, c. 25, s. 159; 2023, c. 26, s. 143; 2024, c. 17, s. 211  
 s. 17, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1841 and 1854, c. 25, s. 160; 2012, c. 5, ss. 218(F) and 224(4)(F); 2021, c. 23, s. 183; 2023, c. 26, s. 144; 2024, c. 17, s. 212  
 s. 18, 2007, c. 6, s. 435; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1842 and 1855, c. 25, s. 161; 2013, c. 1, s. 12; 2023, c. 26, s. 145; 2024, c. 17, s. 213  
 s. 19, 2007, c. 6, s. 436; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1843 and 1856; 2012, c. 5, s. 219; 2018, c. 27, s. 344; 2024, c. 17, s. 214  
 s. 20, 2018, c. 27, s. 345  
 s. 20.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 346; 2024, c. 17, s. 215  
 s. 21, 2010, c. 12, s. 1844; 2024, c. 17, s. 215  
 s. 22, 2010, c. 12, s. 1845; 2024, c. 17, s. 216  
 s. 23, 2024, c. 17, s. 217  
 s. 24, 2010, c. 12, s. 1846; 2024, c. 17, s. 218  
 s. 26, 2024, c. 17, s. 219  
 s. 28, 2010, c. 12, s. 1847; 2024, c. 17, s. 220  
 s. 30, 2024, c. 17, s. 221  
 s. 31, 2018, c. 27, s. 347; 2024, c. 17, s. 221  
 s. 33, 2013, c. 1, s. 13; 2018, c. 27, s. 348; 2024, c. 17, s. 222  
 s. 33.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 220; 2013, c. 1, s. 15; 2018, c. 27, s. 349; 2024, c. 17, s. 223  
 s. 34, 2010, c. 12, s. 1848, c. 25, s. 162; 2013, c. 1, s. 14; 2023, c. 26, s. 146; 2024, c. 17, s. 224  
 s. 141, 2007, c. 6, s. 437  
 Schedule 1, 2010, c. 12, s. 1849; 2012, c. 5, s. 221; 2018, c. 27, s. 350; 2024, c. 17, ss. 225 (reference after the heading) and 226  
 Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 25, s. 164 (*Note: s. 164(2) will apply 02.09.2013*)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, ss. 222 and 224(4)  
 General, 2010, c. 12, s. 1857 (Schedule 1)  
 General, 2013, c. 1, ss. 4 and 6  
 General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 339 and 341 (headings)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
 — ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2), 157(2), 424(2), 444(2), s. 473 and ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
 — ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2), 157(2), 424(2), 444(2), s. 473 and ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
 — (a) ss. 1 to 106 and 108 to 119, ss. 120(1) and (3), s. 121, ss. 122(1), ss. 123 to 140, ss. 141(1) and (3), ss. 142 to 154, ss. 155(1) and (3), s. 156, ss. 157(1), ss. 158 to 222, ss. 223(1), (4) and (5) and ss. 224 to 238;  
 (b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 28, as enacted by s. 239;  
 (c) ss. 241 to 310;  
 (d) ss. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311;  
 (e) ss. 312 to 417 and 419 to 423, 424(1), 425 to 443, 444(1), 445 to 472, 475 to 533, 535 to 544, 545(1) and (3), 546, 547(1), 548 to 592 and 594  
 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102;  
 — ss. 223(2) and (3) and s. 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-111  
 — s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Act* and the heading before it, as enacted by s. 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-99  
 — s. 107, ss. 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311, ss. 418 and 534 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181;

## F

**Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act — 2001, c. 9 — Continued**

- s. 474 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-116
- s. 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437 which came into force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15
- *see also* s. 594.
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 169 and 170 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 436 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 435 and 437 in force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 154 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 280 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1835 to 1849 and 1851 to 1857 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 2116 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 164 in force on assent 15.12.2010 *but* applies 02.09.2013; s. 149 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 5, s. 224(2); ss. 156 to 162 in force 02.09.2013 *see* SI/2013-32 (*Note*: s. 158 as amended by s. 164(2))
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 222 and 224 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 217(1) and (3) to (6) and 218 to 221 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; s. 217(2) in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2013, c. 1 in force on assent 27.03.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 166 in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 336(1), 339 to 341, 342(1), 343, 348 and 349 in force 10.04.2019 *see* s. 351(2);
  - ss. 336(2) in force 30.06.2022 *see* SI/2021-42;
  - ss. 337 and 338, 342(2), 344 to 347 and s. 350 come into force 30.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-35
- CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 183 in force on assent 29.06.2021
- CIF, 2023, c. 26, ss. 140 to 146 in force on assent 22.06.2023
- CIF, 2024, c. 17, ss. 199 to 226 in force on assent *except*,
  - ss. 213 to 221 and 224 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 227 — Not in force

**Financial Institutions and Deposit Insurance System Amendment Act****R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.)**

*(Institutions financières et modifiant le système d'assurance-dépôt, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 3, 1991, c. 45, s. 557, c. 47, s. 742(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 24), c. 56, s. 18(1) (private act)
- s. 22, 1991, c. 46, s. 601; 1994, c. 26, s. 49(F)
- s. 23, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), c. 45, s. 558, c. 46, s. 602(1) and (2), c. 47, ss. 743(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 25), c. 56, ss. 18(2) and (3) (private act)
- Sch., 1991, c. 47, s. 744; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 26), c. 56, s. 18(4) (private act); 1994, c. 26, ss. 50 and 51
- Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 158

- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), item 10 repealed before coming into force *see* 1996, c. 21, s. 73
- CIF, 1991, c. 45, ss. 557 and 558 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89
- CIF, 1991, c. 46, ss. 601 and 602 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
- CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 742(2), 743(2) and (4) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 742(1), 743(1) and (3) and 744 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142, (Sch. V, items 24 to 26) and s. 158 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 56, s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 20 (private act)
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 49(F) to 51 in force on assent 23.06.94

**Financial Institutions Depositors Compensation Act****1985, c. 51**

*(Indemnité aux déposants de certaines institutions financières)*

**Minister of Finance**

- CIF, 1985, c. 51 in force on assent 20.12.85 with respect to Canadian Commercial Bank and Northland Bank, *except* with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation;
  - the Act, with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation, shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 17 — Not in force.

**Financial System Review Act****2012, c. 5**

*(Révision du système financier, Loi sur la)*

- s. 191 and 192, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 165
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 46 in force 13.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-22
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 165 in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Firearms Act****1995, c. 39**

*(Armes à feu, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 29)**

- s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 116; 2001, c. 4, s. 85; 2003, c. 8, s. 9; 2005, c. 10, s. 29; 2015, c. 27, s. 2; 2019, c. 9, s. 1(1) and (2); 2023, c. 32, s. 15; 2024, c. 30, s. 13
- s. 4, 2012, c. 6, s. 9; 2023, c. 32, ss. 15.3 and 15.4
- s. 5, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(a); 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 10; 2015, c. 27, s. 3; 2018, c. 16, s. 182; 2019, c. 9, s. 2(1) to (3); 2023, c. 32, ss. 15.1 and 15.2
- s. 6.1, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 16
- s. 7, 2003, c. 8, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 4

## F

## Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

- s. 9, 2003, c. 8, s. 12; 2015, c. 27, s. 5  
s. 10, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 13  
s. 12, 2000, c. 12, s. 117; 2003, c. 8, s. 14; 2019, c. 9, s. 3; 2023, c. 32, s. 65  
s. 12.1, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 10  
s. 12.2, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 17  
s. 17, 2003, c. 8, s. 15  
s. 18, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 15  
s. 19, 2003, c. 8, s. 16; 2015, c. 27, s. 6; 2019, c. 9, s. 4(1) to (3); 2023, c. 32, ss. 18 and 66  
s. 19.1, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 19  
s. 20, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(a); 2023, c. 32, s. 20  
s. 23, 2003, c. 8, s. 17; 2012, c. 6, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 7; 2019, c. 9, s. 5  
s. 23.1, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 11; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 5  
s. 23.2, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 11; 2023, c. 32, s. 23.2  
s. 24, 2003, c. 8, s. 18  
s. 25, 2023, c. 32, s. 21.1  
s. 25.1, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 21.2  
s. 26, 2003, c. 8, s. 19; 2012, c. 6, s. 12  
s. 27, 2003, c. 8, s. 20; 2012, c. 6, s. 13; 2023, c. 32, s. 22  
s. 28, 2003, c. 8, s. 21; 2023, c. 32, s. 23  
s. 29, 2003, c. 8, s. 22(F)  
s. 30, 2015, c. 27, s. 36; 2023, c. 32, s. 24  
s. 31, 2003, c. 8, s. 23  
s. 32, 2003, c. 8, s. 24; 2023, c. 32, s. 25  
s. 33, 2012, c. 6, s. 14  
s. 34, 2003, c. 8, s. 25; 2012, c. 6, s. 15  
s. 35, 2003, c. 8, s. 26; 2015, c. 27, s. 8  
s. 35.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 27; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 36, 2003, c. 8, s. 28; 2012, c. 6, s. 16; 2015, c. 27, s. 9  
s. 37, 2003, c. 8, s. 29; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3; added, 2023, c. 32, s. 26  
s. 38, 2003, c. 8, s. 29; 2012, c. 6, s. 17; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3; added, 2023, c. 32, s. 26  
s. 39, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 40, 2003, c. 8, s. 30; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 40.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 40.2, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 41, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 42.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(c); repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 42.2, added, 2015, c. 27, s. 10  
s. 43, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 44, 2012, c. 6, s. 18; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 45 and 46, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 47, 2003, c. 8, s. 33; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 48, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 49, 2003, c. 8, s. 34; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 50 and 51, 2003, c. 8, s. 35; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 52, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(f) and 145(2)(j); repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 53, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 54, 2003, c. 8, s. 36 and par. 56(b); 2015, c. 27, s. 11; 2019, c. 9, s. 6; 2023, c. 32, s. 27  
s. 55, 2000, c. 2, s. 118  
s. 55.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 37; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 57, 2023, c. 32, s. 28  
s. 57.1, 2023, c. 32, s. 28  
s. 58, 2015, c. 27, s. 12; 2023, c. 32, s. 29  
s. 58.1, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 7  
s. 60, 2012, c. 6, s. 19  
s. 61, 2003, c. 8, s. 38; 2015, c. 27, s. 13; 2019, c. 9, s. 8  
s. 63, 2003, c. 8, s. 39; 2023, c. 32, s. 30  
s. 64, 2003, c. 8, s. 40; 2015, c. 27, s. 14  
s. 65, 2003, c. 8, s. 41  
s. 66, 2012, c. 6, s. 20; 2023, c. 32, s. 31  
s. 67, 2003, c. 8, s. 42 and par. 56(c); 2023, c. 32, s. 32  
s. 68, 2023, c. 32, s. 33  
s. 69.1, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 34  
s. 69.2, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 34  
s. 70, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(b); 2003, c. 8, s. 43(E); 2019, c. 9, s. 9; 2023, c. 32, s. 35  
s. 70.1, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 36  
s. 70.2, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 36  
s. 70.3, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 36  
s. 71, 2003, c. 8, s. 44; 2012, c. 6, s. 21  
s. 72, 2003, c. 8, s. 45; 2012, c. 6, s. 22; 2023, c. 32, s. 37  
s. 73, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 46  
s. 74, 2003, c. 8, s. 47  
s. 76.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 64  
s. 81.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.2, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.3, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.4, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.5, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 82, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
s. 82.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
s. 83, 2012, c. 6, s. 23; 2015, c. 27, s. 15  
s. 85, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E); 2019, c. 9, s. 10(1) and (2)(F), (3) and (4)  
s. 87, 2023, c. 32, s. 38  
s. 88, 2012, c. 6, s. 24  
s. 88.1, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 39  
s. 89, 2023, c. 32, s. 40 (heading)  
s. 89, 2023, c. 32, s. 41  
s. 90.1, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 25; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 11  
s. 93, 2003, c. 8, s. 50; 2023, c. 32, s. 42  
s. 94, 2003, c. 8, s. 50  
s. 97, 2001, c. 41, s. 96; 2003, c. 8, s. 51  
s. 97.1, added, 2023, c. 32, s. 43  
s. 99, 2003, c. 8, s. 52  
s. 104, 2003, c. 8, s. 53(F)  
s. 105, 2012, c. 6, s. 26  
s. 109, 2019, c. 9, s. 12  
s. 112, repealed, 2012, c. 6, s. 27; added, 2023, c. 32, s. 44  
s. 114, 2012, c. 6, s. 28  
s. 115, 2012, c. 6, s. 28  
s. 117, 2003, c. 8, s. 54; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E); 2015, c. 27, s. 16; 2019, c. 9, s. 13(1) to (3); 2023, c. 32, s. 45  
s. 120, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(d)  
s. 121, 2015, c. 27, s. 17  
s. 126.1, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 14  
s. 135.1, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 15  
s. 169, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 55  
s. 190, 1999, c. 25, s. 31

## F

## Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

- Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 136
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 6, s. 30
- Coordinating amendments, 2023, c. 32, ss. 70 to 73
- General, 2015, c. 36, s. 231 (no proceedings with respect to the destruction of the records)
- Transitional provisions, 2012, c. 6, s. 29 and 2015, c. 36, s. 230
- Transitional provision, 2015, c. 27, s. 37
- Transitional Provisions, 2023, c. 32, ss. 46 to 48
- CIF, 1995, c. 39,  
 — ss. 1, 2 and 117 in force 25.02.98 *see* SI/98-35  
 — ss. 3 and 4, 5(1) and (2), 6, 7(1) to (3), 7(4) *except* par. 7(4)(e), ss. 7(5), 8 to 23, 24(1), 24(2), *except*, par. 24(2)(c) and (d), ss. 25 to 28, 29(2) to (7), 30 and 31, s. 32, *except* par. 32(b), ss. 33 and 34, the portion of par. 35(1) before par. (a), the portion of par. 35(1)(a) of the English version before subpar. (i) and subpar. 35(1)(a)(i) and (iii) of the English version, par. 35(1)(a) and (c) of the French version, ss. 54 to 94, 96, 98 to 116, 120 to 135, 138, s. 139 (*except* to the extent that it replaces ss. 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 168, 170 to 173 and 175 to 193 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 — s. 5(3), par. 7(4)(e), subpar. 35(1)(a)(ii), par. 35(1)(b) of the English version, par. 35(1)(b) and (d) of the French version, ss. 35(2) to (4) and s. 36 in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-4  
 — par. 24(2)(c), as enacted by 2003, c. 8, s. 18, in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27;  
 — par. 24(2)(d) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542;  
 — s. 29(1) in force 01.01.2003 *see* SI/2002-161;  
 — par. 32(b) and s. 169 repealed before coming into force by 2003, c. 8, ss. 24 and 55 respectively;  
 — ss. 37 to 53 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;  
 — s. 95 in force 18.12.97 *see* SI/98-2;  
 — s. 97 in force 03.12.98 *see* SI/98-129;  
 — ss. 118 and 119 in force 30.04.96 *see* SI/96-39;  
 — ss. 136, 137 and 174 in force on assent 05.12.95;  
 — s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before 01.01.96, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, and ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-2;  
 — s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*).
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 64 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 31 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135.
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 117 and 118 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 116 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-186 *see also* *erratum Canada Gazette*, Vol. 139, No. 9, p. 947
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 85 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 96 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2003, c. 8,  
 — ss. 9(1) and (3), ss. 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39 of the Act, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27  
 — s. 9(2) and ss. 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114;  
 — ss. 10 to 12, 22 and 24, s. 40(1) and ss. 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144;  
 — s. 23 in force 31.10.2016 *see* SI/2016-53;  
 — ss. 26 to 35 and 37 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;  
 — ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), and s. 51 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542.
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 29 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(j) in force on assent 03.11.2005; par. 139(c) and 142(f) in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010 *see* s. 6.
- CIF, 2012, c. 6, s. 30 in force on assent 05.04.2012; ss. 9 to 29 in force 05.04.2012 *see* SI/2012-28; s. 30(3) amended by 2015, c. 27, s. 36
- CIF, 2015, c. 27, ss. 2(2), 3, 4(1) to (3), (5), (6) and (9), 5, 7 to 9, 12, 13(2), 16, 17 and 36 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
 — ss. 2(1), 6, 11 and 13(1) in force 02.09.2015 *see* SI/2015-80;  
 — ss. 4(4), (7) and (8) and 37 in force 02.09.2015 *see* SI/2015-79;  
 — s. 14 in force 30.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-70.  
 — ss. 10 and 15 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 38(3) — Not in force;
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 230 and 231 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 182 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2019, c. 9, ss. 3(1), 4(1), 12 and 13(2) in force on assent 21.06.2019  
 — s. 1 in force on the day on which s. 64 of An Act to amend certain Acts and to make certain consequential amendments (firearms) comes into force *see* 2023, c. 32, s. 64(1)  
 — ss. 2, s. 4(3), 6, 8 and 15 in force 07.07.2021 *see* SI/2021-35

## F

## Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

— ss. 3(2) and 4(2), come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 22(1) — Not in force

— ss. 5, 7, 9 to 11, 13(1) and 13(3) and 14 in force 18.05.2022 *see* SI/2022-24

CIF, 2023, c. 32 in force on assent 15.12.2023, *expect*,

— ss. 15, 35(1), 37, 38(2), 40 and 41 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(1) — Not in force

— ss. 16 and 36 in force 04.04.2025 *see* SI/2025-26

— ss. 34, 35(2) and 38(1) in force 07.03.2025 *see* SI/2025-23

— ss. 21.2, 26 and 45 in force 01.09.2024 *see* SI/2024-28

— ss. 20, 27 to 29, 32, 33 and 35(1) in force 01.10.2024 *see* SI/2024-42

CIF, 2024, c. 30, s. 13 in force on assent 27.11.2024

**First Nations Certainty of Land Title Act****2010, c. 6 *see* First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act**

(*Certitude des titres fonciers des premières nations, Loi sur la*)

**First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act****2005, c. 53**

(*Développement commercial et industriel des premières nations, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Indigenous Services (*see* s. 2)**

s. 2, 2010, c. 6, s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(h)

s. 3, 2010, c. 6, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 63; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(d)

s. 4.1, added, 2010, c. 6, s. 4

s. 5, 2010, c. 6, s. 5

s. 7, 2010, c. 6, s. 6

s. 8, 2010, c. 6, s. 6

s. 9, 2010, c. 6, s. 6

s. 11, 2010, c. 6, s. 7

s. 12.1, added, 2010, c. 6, s. 8

CIF, 2005, c. 53 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-57

CIF, 2010, c. 6 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 2 to 8 in force 01.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-18

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 63 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56

CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 188 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019

**First Nations Elections Act****2014, c. 5**

(*Élections au sein de premières nations, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Indigenous Services (*see* s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)

**Schedule**, SOR/2015-136, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/15-149, s. 1; SOR/15-208, s. 2; SOR/15-218, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2016-2, ss. 1 and 2, SOR/2016-28, s. 1, SOR/16-53, s. 1, SOR/16-55, s. 1, SOR/16-57, s. 1, SOR/16-110, s. 1, SOR/16-112, s. 1, SOR/16-114, s. 1, SOR/16-116, s. 1, SOR/16-118, s. 1, SOR/16-215, s. 1, SOR/16-217, s. 1, SOR/16-219, s. 1, SOR/16-221, s. 1, SOR/16-223, s. 1, SOR/16-225, s. 1, SOR/16-237, s. 1, SOR/16-246, s. 1, SOR/16-248, s. 1, SOR/16-250, s. 1, SOR/16-264, s. 1, SOR/16-266, s. 1, SOR/16-330, s. 1, SOR/16-332, s. 1, SOR/16-334, s. 1; SOR/2017-3, s. 1, SOR/17-5, s. 1, SOR/17-30, s. 1, SOR/17-32, s. 1, SOR/17-34, s. 1, SOR/17-64, s. 1, SOR/17-66, s. 1, SOR/17-97, s. 1, SOR/17-99, s. 1, SOR/17-102, s. 1, SOR/17-152, s. 1, SOR/17-153, s. 1; SOR/17-188, s. 1, SOR/17-190, s. 1, SOR/17-240, s. 1, SOR/17-242, s. 1; SOR/2018-30, s. 1, SOR/18-74, s. 1, SOR/18-91, s. 1, SOR/18-93, s. 1, SOR/18-95, s. 1, SOR/18-106, s. 1, SOR/18-154, s. 1; SOR/18-173, s. 1; SOR/18-175, s. 1, SOR/18-181, s. 1, SOR/18-200, s. 1, SOR/18-267, s. 1; SOR/2019-9, s. 1; SOR/2019-14, s. 1; SOR/2019-28, s. 1; SOR/2019-30, s. 1; SOR/2019-141, s. 1; SOR/2019-205, s. 1; SOR/2019-271, s. 1; SOR/2019-306, s. 1; SOR/2019-344, s. 1; SOR/2019-346, s. 1; SOR/2020-99, s. 1; SOR/2020-140, s. 1; SOR/2020-196, s. 1; SOR/2020-198, s. 1; SOR/2020-202, s. 1; SOR/2020-300, s. 1; SOR/2021-33, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2021-54, s. 1; SOR/2021-94, s. 1; SOR/2021-209, s. 1; SOR/2021-211, s. 1; SOR/2021-213, s. 1; SOR/2022-130, s. 1; SOR/2023-11, s. 1; SOR/2023-54, s. 1; SOR/2023-75, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2023-94; SOR/2023-96, s. 1; SOR/2023-140, s. 1; SOR/2023-142, s. 1; SOR/2023-288, s. 1; SOR/2024-189, s. 1; SOR/2024-191, s. 1; SOR/2024-193, s. 1; SOR/2024-225, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2024-294, s. 1; SOR/2025-54, s. 1; SOR/2025-160, s. 1; SOR/2025-186, s. 1; SOR/2025-190, s. 1

General, SOR/2015-136, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: 27.08.2015)

General, SOR/2015-149, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Micmacs of Gesgapegiag: 20.08.2015)

General, SOR/2015-208, s. 2 (First Election Date of the Council of the English River First Nation: 26.10.2015)

General, SOR/2015-218, s. 2 (First Election Date of the Council of the Bunibonibee Cree Nation: 03.12.2015)

General, SOR/2016-2, s. 2 (First Election Date of the George Gordon First Nation: 31.03.2016, Red Pheasant First Nation: 18.03.2016 and Pabineau First Nation: 13.04.2016 modified by SOR/2016-28, s. 1)

General, SOR/2016-53, s. 2 (First Election Date of the Membertou First Nation :15.06.2016)

General, SOR/2016-55, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of The Key First Nation: 01.10.2016)

General, SOR/2016-57, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Stswecemc Xgattem First Nation: 08.06.2016)

General, SOR/2016-110, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ashcroft Band: 07.11.2016)

## F

## First Nations Elections Act — 2014, c. 5 — Continued

- General, SOR/2016-112, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Burns Lake Band: 21.10.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-114, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Chippewas of Rama First Nation: 02.09.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-116, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Indian Island Band: 17.11.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-118, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Waycobah First Nation: 18.08.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-215, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gull Bay Band: 26.11.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-217, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Wuskwi Siphk First Nation: 14.10.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-219, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Musqueam Indian Band: 30.11.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-221, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Chippewas of Georgina Island: 21.03.2017)
- General, SOR/2016-223, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Nooaitch Indian Band: 21.11.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-225, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Eskasoni: 13.10.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-237, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Skownan First Nation: 03.11.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-246, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tobique First Nation: 28.11.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-248, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: 16.12.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-250, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Beaver First Nation: 29.11.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-264, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pine Creek First Nation: 04.01.2017)
- General, SOR/2016-266, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Flying Dust First Nation: 05.12.2016)
- General, SOR/2016-330, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Fishing Lake First Nation: 26.02.2017)
- General, SOR/2016-332, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Mistawasis Nehiyawak First Nation: 07.04.2017)
- General, SOR/2016-334, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Waywayseecappo First Nation: 24.02.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-3, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Birdtail Sioux First Nation: 30.03.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-5, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: 09.05.2018)
- General, SOR/2017-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Songhees Nation: 22.06.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-32, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pic Nobert Nation: 27.07.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-34, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gitwangak Band: 08.05.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-64, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ahtakakoop Band: 16.06.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-66, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gitsegukla Band: 07.07.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-97, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Moose Deer Point First Nation: 01.08.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-99, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Black River First Nation: 02.08.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-102, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Oromocto First Nation: 04.08.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-152, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Sakimay First Nations: 06.09.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-153, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pheasant Rump Nakota First Nation: 15.09.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-188, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Fort Folly First Nation: 23.11.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-190, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Day Star First Nation: 15.11.2017)
- General, SOR/2017-240, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Kingsclear First Nation: 20.02.2018)
- General, SOR/2017-242, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Elsipogtog First Nation: 10.02.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Eel Ground First Nation: 10.05.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-74, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Lake St. Martin First Nation: 04.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-91, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: 16.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-93, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Wagmatcook First Nation: 04.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-95, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation: 18.07.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-106, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Potlotek First Nation: 05.08.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-154, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Dakota Tipi First Nation: 31.08.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-173, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Shuswap Indian Band: 01.11.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-175, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Paul First Nation: 02.11.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-181, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: 17.11.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-200, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Woodstock First Nation: 06.12.2018)
- General, SOR/2018-267, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Peguis First Nation: 30.03.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-9, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation: 18.02.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-14, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation: 11.03.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-28, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Keeseekoowenin First Nation: 08-04-2019)
- General, SOR/2019-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Fort William First Nation: 15.04.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-141, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tseycum First Nation: 25.07.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-205, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Beecher Bay First Nation: 08.10.2019)
- General, SOR/2019-271, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Berens River First Nation: 15.11.2019)

## F

## First Nations Elections Act — 2014, c. 5 — Continued

- General, SOR/2019-306, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the T'Sou-ke First Nation: 11.02.2020)
- General, SOR/2019-344, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Penelakut First Nation: 19.02.2020)
- General, SOR/2019-346, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Hollow Water First Nation: 03.02.2020)
- General, SOR/2020-99, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Piapot First Nation: 27.06.2020)
- General, SOR/2020-140, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Lake Manitoba First Nation: 31.08.2020)
- General, SOR/2020-196, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Esgenoôpetitj First Nation: 12.11.2020)
- General, SOR/2020-198, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Poplar River First Nation: 03.11.2020)
- General, SOR/2020-202, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ebb and Flow First Nation: 20.11.2020)
- General, SOR/2020-300, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tsleil-Waututh Nation: 31.03.2021)
- General, SOR/2021-54, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ocean Man First Nation: 01.06.2021)
- General, SOR/2021-94, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Serpent River First Nation: 30.10.2021)
- General, SOR/2021-209, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Bear River First Nation: 18.11.2021)
- General, SOR/2021-211, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tsartlip First Nation: 05.12.2021)
- General, SOR/2021-213, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Biigtigong Nishnaabeg: 01.11.2021)
- General, SOR/2024-189, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pasqua First Nation #79: 03.03.2025)
- General, SOR/2024-191, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Sunchild First Nation: 13.03.2025)
- General, SOR/2024-193, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation: 22.07.2025)
- General, SOR/2024-294, s. 2 (First election date of the council of the Animakee Wa Zhing # 37: 20.04.2025)
- General, SOR/2025-54, s. 2 (First election date of the council of the Washagamis Bay: 18.08.2025)
- General, SOR/2025-160, s. 2 (First election date of the council of the Ministikwan Lake Cree Nation: 20.10.2025)
- General, SOR/2025-186, s. 2 (First election date of the council of Saint Mary's: 07.10.2026)
- General, SOR/2025-190, s. 2 (First election date of the council of the Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation: 26.11.2025)
- CIF, 2014, c. 5 (assent: 11.04.2014), ss. 1 to 42 and the Schedule in force 02.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-27
- CIF, SOR/2015-136 in force 05.06.2015 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2015-149 in force 12.06.2015 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2015-208 in force 31.07.2015 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2015-218 in force 28.09.2015 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-2 in force 07.01.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-28 in force 24.02.2016 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2016-53 in force 29.03.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-55 in force 29.03.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-57 in force 29.03.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-110 in force 02.06.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-112 in force 02.06.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-114 in force 02.06.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-116 in force 02.06.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-118 in force 02.06.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-215 in force 26.07.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-217 in force 26.07.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-219 in force 26.07.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-221 in force 26.07.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-223 in force 26.07.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-225 in force 26.07.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-237 in force 25.08.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-246 in force 21.09.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-248 in force 21.09.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-250 in force 21.09.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-264 in force 30.09.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-266 in force 30.09.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-330 in force 23.12.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-332 in force 23.12.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2016-334 in force 23.12.2016 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-3 in force 25.01.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-5 in force 25.01.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-30 in force 01.03.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-32 in force 01.03.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-34 in force 01.03.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-64 in force 20.04.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-66 in force 20.04.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-97 in force 24.05.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-99 in force 24.05.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-102 in force 31.05.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-152 in force 23.07.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-153 in force 23.06.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-188 in force 05.09.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-190 in force 05.09.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-240 in force 17.11.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2017-242 in force 17.11.2017 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-30 in force 07.03.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-74 in force 13.04.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-91 in force 03.05.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-93 in force 03.05.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-95 in force 03.05.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-106 in force 25.05.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-154 in force 29.06.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-173 in force 22.08.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-175 in force 22.08.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-181 in force 06.09.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-200 in force 03.11.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2018-267 in force 03.12.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-9 in force 21.12.2018 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-14 in force 08.01.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-28 in force 31.01.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383
- CIF, SOR/2019-31 in force 31.01.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-141 in force 15.05.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-205 in force 12.06.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-271 in force 04.07.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-306 in force 16.08.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-344 in force 02.12.2019 *see* s. 3
- CIF, SOR/2019-346 in force 02.12.2019 *see* s. 3

## F

## First Nations Elections Act — 2014, c. 5 — Continued

CIF, SOR/2020-99 in force 01.05.2020 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2020-140 in force 26.06.2020 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2020-196 in force 11.09.2020 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2020-198 in force 11.09.2020 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2020-202 in force 17.09.2020 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2020-30 in force 30.12.2020 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2021-54 in force 26.03.2021 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2021-94 in force 06.05.2021 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2021-209 in force 18.08.2021 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2021-211 in force 18.08.2021 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2021-213 in force 18.08.2021 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2022-130 in force 10.06.2022 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-11 in force 26.01.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-54 in force 17.03.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-75 in force 12.04.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-94 in force 18.05.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-96 in force 18.05.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-140 in force 19.06.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-142 in force 19.06.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2023-288 in force 22.12.2023 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2024-189 in force 23.09.2024 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2024-191 in force 23.09.2024 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2024-193 in force 23.09.2024 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2024-225 in force 21.11.2024 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2024-294 in force 27.12.2024 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2025-54 in force 26.02.2025 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2025-160 in force 12.08.2025 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2025-186 in force 12.09.2025 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, SOR/2025-190 in force 17.09.2025 *see* s. 3

## First Nations Financial Transparency Act

## 2013, c. 7

*(Transparence financière des Premières Nations, Loi sur la)*

## Minister of Indigenous Services (2019, c. 29, c. 368(2))

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 368  
 s. 9, 2019, c. 29, s. 369  
 CIF, 2013, c. 7 in force on assent 27.03.2013  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 in force on assent 21.06.2019, *except*,  
 — ss. 368(1) and 369(1) in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1)  
 — ss. 368(2) and 369(2) in force 26.09.2023 *see* SI/2023-61

## First Nations Fiscal Management Act

## 2005, c. 9

*(Formerly: First Nations Fiscal and Statistical Management Act)*  
*(Gestion financière des premières nations, Loi sur la)*

Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (*see* s. 2)

**Long title**, 2012, c. 19, s. 656; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(a)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 1

**Preamble**, 2012, c. 19, s. 657; 2018, c. 27, par. 413(a)(E) and 414(b)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 2  
 s. 1, 2012, c. 19, s. 658  
 s. 2, 2012, c. 19, s. 659; 2015, c. 36, s. 177; 2018, c. 27, s. 385 and 414(c)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(h); 2023, c. 16, s. 3  
 s. 3, repealed, 2024, c. 30, s. 25  
 s. 3, 2018, c. 27, par. 413(b)(E)  
 s. 4, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(d)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 4  
 s. 5, 2015, c. 36, s. 178; 2018, c. 27, s. 386 and par. 414(e)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 5  
 s. 6, 2015, c. 36, s. 179; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(f)(E)  
 s. 7, 2018, c. 27, s. 387  
 s. 8, 2015, c. 36, s. 180; 2018, c. 27, s. 388 and par. 414(g)(E)  
 s. 8.1, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 6  
 s. 9, 2015, c. 36, s. 181; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(h)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 7  
 s. 9.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 182  
 s. 10, 2015, c. 36, s. 182; 2018, c. 27, s. 389 and par. 414(i)(E)  
 s. 11, 2015, c. 36, s. 183; 2023, c. 16, s. 8  
 s. 13, 2015, c. 36, s. 184; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(j)(E)  
 s. 13.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 185; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(k)(E)  
 s. 14, 2015, c. 36, s. 186; 2018, c. 27, s. 390 and par. 414(l)(E)  
 s. 15, 2015, c. 36, s. 187; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(m)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 9  
 s. 16, 2023, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 17, 2018, c. 27, s. 391  
 s. 20, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(n)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 11  
 s. 23, 2023, c. 16, s. 12  
 s. 26, 2018, c. 27, s. 392  
 s. 29, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(o)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 13  
 s. 30, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(o)(E)  
 s. 31, 2018, c. 27, s. 393  
 s. 32, 2015, c. 36, s. 188; 2018, c. 27, s. 394 and par. 414(p)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 14  
 s. 33, 2018, c. 27, s. 395 and par. 414(q)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 15  
 s. 35, 2015, c. 36, s. 189; 2018, c. 27, s. 396 and par. 414(r)(E)  
 s. 35.1, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 16  
 s. 35.2, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 16  
 s. 36, 2015, c. 36, s. 190; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(s)(E)  
 s. 38, 2010, c. 12, s. 1733; 2018, c. 27, s. 397  
 s. 41, 2010, c. 12, s. 1734; 2017, c. 26, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(t)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 17  
 s. 44, 2023, c. 16, s. 18  
 s. 45, 2023, c. 16, s. 19  
 s. 49, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(u)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 20  
 s. 50, 2015, c. 36, s. 191; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(u)(E)  
 s. 50.01, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 21  
 s. 50.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 398; 2023, c. 16, s. 22  
 s. 50.2, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 23  
 s. 51, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(v)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 24  
 s. 52, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(v)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 25

## F

## First Nations Fiscal Management Act — 2005, c. 9 — Continued

- s. **52.1**, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 26
- s. **53**, 2015, c. 36, s. 192; 2018, c. 27, s. 399 and par. 414(w)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **53.1**, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 28
- s. **54**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(x)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 29
- s. **55**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(y)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 30
- s. **55.1**, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 31
- s. **55.2**, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 31
- s. **56**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 32
- s. **56.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 400; 2023, c. 16, s. 33
- s. **57**, 2015, c. 36, s. 193; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.1)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 34
- s. **60**, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(1)(E)
- s. **61**, 2018, c. 27, s. 401
- s. **63**, 2018, c. 27, s. 402
- s. **66**, 2009, c. 23, ss. 328 and 354
- s. **74**, 2018, c. 27, s. 403 and par. 414(z.2)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 35
- s. **76**, 2015, c. 36, s. 194; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.3)(E)
- s. **77**, 2015, c. 36, s. 195; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.3)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 36
- s. **78**, 2015, c. 36, s. 196; 2018, c. 27, s. 404(F) and par. 414(z.4)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 37
- s. **79**, 2015, c. 36, s. 197; 2018, c. 27, s. 405; 2023, c. 16, s. 38
- s. **80**, 2015, c. 36, s. 197; 2023, c. 16, s. 39
- s. **82**, 2015, c. 36, s. 198
- s. **84**, 2015, c. 36, s. 199; 2018, c. 27, s. 406; 2023, c. 16, s. 40
- s. **85**, 2015, c. 36, s. 200
- s. **86**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.5)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 41
- s. **88.1**, added, 2021, c. 23, s. 192
- s. **89**, 2015, c. 36, s. 201; 2018, c. 27, s. 407; 2023, c. 16, s. 42
- Part 5 (90 to 113)**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408
- s. **90 to 93**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408
- s. **94**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1735; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408
- s. **95**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408
- s. **96**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1736; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2023, c. 16, s. 43
- s. **97 to 113**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2023, c. 16, s. 43
- s. **113.1 to 113.92**, added, 2023, c. 16, s. 43
- s. **114**, 2023, c. 16, s. 44
- s. **115**, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(2)(E)
- s. **118**, 2023, c. 16, s. 45
- s. **120**, 2023, c. 16, s. 46
- s. **122**, 2023, c. 16, s. 47
- s. **125**, 2018, c. 27, s. 409(E)
- s. **131**, 2023, c. 16, s. 48
- s. **132**, 2006, c. 9, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 661; 2023, c. 16, s. 49
- s. **133 and 134**, 2012, c. 19, s. 662; 2023, c. 16, s. 49
- s. **136**, 2012, c. 19, s. 663; 2018, c. 27, s. 410; 2023, c. 16, s. 50
- s. **136.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 410; 2023, c. 16, s. 51
- s. **136.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 410
- s. **137**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.6)(E)
- s. **138**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.6)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 52
- s. **139**, 2012, c. 19, s. 664; 2023, c. 16, s. 53
- s. **140**, 2012, c. 19, s. 665; 2015, c. 36, s. 202; 2023, c. 16, s. 54
- s. **141**, 2018, c. 27, s. 411 and par. 413(c)(E); 2023, c. 16, s. 55
- s. **141.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 412; 2023, c. 16, s. 56
- s. **141.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 412
- s. **142**, repealed, 2023, c. 16, s. 57
- s. **145**, 2015, c. 36, s. 203; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.7)(E)
- s. **145.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 204; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.7)(E)
- Schedule**, SOR/2007-276; SOR/2008-264; SOR/2009-25, SOR/2009-284; SOR/2010-183, s. 1, SOR/2010-254; SOR/2011-27, SOR/11-211, SOR/11-290; SOR/2012-30, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/12-122, s. 1; SOR/12-273; SOR/2013-59, s. 1, SOR/13-176, s. 1; SOR/2014-77, SOR/14-208, s. 1; SOR/2015-52, s. 1, SOR/15-94, s. 1; SOR/2016-8, s. 1, SOR/16-213, s. 1, SOR/16-303, s. 1; SOR/2017-23, s. 1, SOR/17-24, s. 1; SOR/17-186, s. 1; SOR/2018-50, s. 1, SOR/18-180, s. 1, SOR/18-234, s. 1, SOR/18-235, s. 1, SOR/18-260; SOR/2019-15, s. 1; SOR/2019-31, s. 1; SOR/2019-73; SOR/2019-85; SOR/2019-112; SOR/2019-182; SOR/2019-203, s. 1; SOR/2019-304, s. 1; SOR/2019-324, s. 1; SOR/2020-13, s. 1; SOR/2020-24, s. 1; SOR/2020-37, s. 1; SOR/2020-163, s. 1; SOR/2020-168, s. 1; SOR/2020-245, s. 1; SOR/2020-268, s. 1; SOR/2021-29, s. 1; SOR/2021-39, s. 1 of the French version, ss. 2 to 16; SOR/2021-110, s. 1; SOR/2021-171, ss. 1 to 7; SOR/2021-214, s. 1; SOR/2022-7, s. 1; SOR/2022-116, s. 1; SOR/2022-193, s. 1; SOR/2022-260, s. 1; SOR/2023-69, s. 1; 2023, c. 22, s. 24; SOR/2023-164; SOR/2023-225, s. 1; SOR/2023-259, s. 1; SOR/2024-2, s. 1; SOR/2024-207, s. 1; SOR/2024-227, ss. 1 to 3, 4(F) and 5 to 9; SOR/2024-228, s. 1; SOR/2025-22, s. 1; SOR/2025-152, s. 1; SOR/2025-212, s. 1; SOR/2026-21
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 9, s. 154
- Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 354
- Transitional, 2005, c. 9, ss. 143 to 146 (*Note*: s. 146 amended by 2012, c. 19, s. 666)
- Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 667 to 673
- Transitional, 2015, c. 36, s. 204 (2005, c. 9, s. 145.1)
- Transitionals, 2023, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61
- CIF, 2005, c. 9, the Act, other than s. 154, in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59; s. 154 in force on assent 23.03.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 8 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75
- CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 354 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 328 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [*Note*: the amendment provided for s. 354 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1733 to 1736 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 656 to 673 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38

## F

## First Nations Fiscal Management Act — 2005, c. 9 — Continued

CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 177 to 204 in force 01.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-14  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 50 in force on assent 12.12.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 385 to 414 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force 15.07.2019  
 CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 192 in force on assent 29.06.2021  
 CIF, SOR/2022-116 in force 27.05.2022 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2022-260 in force 06.12.2022 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2023-69 in force 29.03.2023  
 CIF, 2023, c. 16 (assent: 20.06.2023), ss. 3(1), (3) and (5), s. 4, ss. 5(2) and (4), ss. 6, 9, 15 and 24 to 26, ss. 27(1), (2) and (4) to (7), ss. 28 to 30, 32 and 33, s. 35(3), s. 36, ss. 38(2) and 40(1) and (3), ss. 41, 42 and 51, s. 52(2) and s. 57 in force 06.01.2025 *see* SI/2024-63  
 CIF, 2023, c. 22 (assent: 22.06.2023), s. 24 in force 01.09.2023 *see* SI/2023-55  
 CIF, SOR/2023-164 in force 20.07.2023  
 CIF, SOR/2023-225, s. 1 in force 24.10.2023  
 CIF, SOR/2023-259 in force 05.12.2023 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2024-2 in force 15.01.2024 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2024-207 in force 16.10.2024 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2024-227 in force 21.11.2024 *see* s. 10  
 CIF, SOR/2024-228 in force 21.11.2024 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 2024, c. 30, s. 25 in force on assent 27.11.2024  
 CIF, SOR/2025-22 in force 12.02.2025 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2025-152 in force 23.07.2025 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2025-212 in force 16.10.2025 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2026-21 in force 12.02.2026 *see* s. 2

## First Nations Goods and Services Tax Act

## 2003, c. 15, s. 67

*(Taxe sur les produits et services des premières nations, Loi sur la)*

## Minister of Finance

s. 2, 2005, c. 19, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 421  
**Part 1**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 4  
 s. 3, 2005, c. 19, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, s. 422  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 19, s. 6; 2013, c. 34, s. 423  
 s. 5, 2013, c. 34, s. 424  
 s. 11, 2005, c. 19, s. 7  
 s. 12, 2005, c. 19, s. 8  
 s. 15, 2005, c. 19, s. 9  
 s. 16, 2013, c. 34, s. 425  
**Part 2**, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 17, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 92  
 s. 18, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 19, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 20, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 21, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93  
 s. 22, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93  
 s. 23, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 94  
 s. 24, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 25, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 26, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 27, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 28, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 29, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 96  
**Sch. 1**, (formerly Sch.) SOR/2004-281; renumbered, 2005, c. 19, s. 11, SOR/2005-363; SOR/2006-201, SOR/2006-294; SOR/2007-111; SOR/2007-185; SOR/2008-103; SOR/2008-234; SOR/2008-235; SOR/2009-281; SOR/2010-178, s. 1; SOR/10-179, s. 1; SOR/2011-36, SOR/11-213, SOR/11-214, SOR/11-266; SOR/2012-31, s. 1; SOR/2013-14; SOR/2014-119, s. 1, SOR/14-157, s. 1, SOR/14-209, s. 1; SOR/2015-28; 2015, c. 24, s. 41; SOR/2016-97, s. 1, SOR/16-127, s. 1, SOR/16-301, s. 1; SOR/2019-102, s. 1; SOR/2021-10, s. 1; SOR/2022-275, s. 1; 2023, c. 22, s. 22; SOR/2024-103, ss. 1 and 2  
**Sch. 2**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 97; SOR/2007-185; SOR/2009-282, SOR/2009-283; SOR/2010-180, s. 1; SOR/2010-181, s. 1; SOR/2012-25, s. 1; SOR/2012-199, s. 1; SOR/2012-200, s. 1; SOR/2013-13, SOR/2016-40, s. 1; SOR/2022-275, s. 2; 2023, c. 22, s. 23  
 General, 2006, c. 4, s. 91  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 67 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 3 to 12 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 91 to 97 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 421 to 425 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 24 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 41 in force 01.09.2016 *see* SI/2016-22.  
 CIF, SOR/2022-275 in force 15.12.2022  
 CIF, 2023, c. 22 (assent: 22.06.2023), ss. 22 and 23 in force 01.09.2023 *see* SI/2023-55  
 CIF, SOR/2024-103, ss. 1 and 2 in force 05.27.2024 *see* s. 3

## First Nations Jurisdiction over Education in British Columbia Act

## 2006, c. 10

*(Compétence des premières nations en matière d'éducation en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

## Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(i); 2022, c. 19, s. 131  
 s. 25, 2019, c. 29, s. 371(2)(f)  
**Sch.**, SOR/2023-128, s. 2  
 CIF, 2006, c. 10 in force 22.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-91  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019  
 CIF, 2022, c. 19, s. 131 in force on assent (15.12.2022)  
 CIF, SOR/2023-128, s. 2 in force 01.07.2023 *see* s. 3  
 s. 25.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 374  
 s. 26, 2007, c. 17, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)  
 s. 27, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 375  
 s. 28, 2007, c. 17, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)  
 s. 29, 2007, c. 17, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)  
 s. 30, 2007, c. 17, s. 13; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)  
 s. 31, 2007, c. 17, s. 14; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 376  
 s. 32, 2007, c. 17, s. 15; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)  
 s. 33, 2007, c. 17, s. 16; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)

## F

## First Nations Jurisdiction over Education in British Columbia Act — 2006, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 34, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)  
 s. 35, 2018, c. 27, s. 377  
 s. 36, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(r); 2018, c. 27, s. 377  
 s. 38, 2007, c. 17, s. 17; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 378  
 s. 39, 2007, c. 17, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 379

### First Nations Oil and Gas and Moneys Management Act

#### 2005, c. 48

*(Gestion du pétrole et du gaz et des fonds des Premières Nations, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)

- s. 2, 2012, c. 19, s. 61; 2019, c. 28, s. 179; c. 29, s. 375(1)(g)  
 s. 3, 2024, c. 30, s. 26  
 s. 22, 2019, c. 29, s. 385  
 s. 26, 2022, c. 19, s. 128  
 s. 48, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(i)  
 s. 49, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(i)  
 s. 50, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(ii)  
 s. 55, 2022, c. 19, s. 129  
 s. 62, 2022, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 63, 2012, c. 19, s. 6274; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(c)  
 Schedule 2, SOR/2014-64, s. 1  
 CIF, 2005, c. 48 in force 01.04.2006 see SI/2006-56  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 61 and 62 in force 06.07.2012 see SI/2012-56  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(o)  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 188 in force 28.08.2019 see SI/2019-86;  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force on 15.07.2019 see s. 383(1); s. 385 in force on assent (21.06.2019)  
 CIF, 2022, c. 19, ss. 128 to 130 in force on assent (15.12.2022)  
 CIF, 2024, c. 30, s. 26 in force on assent 27.11.2024

### First Nations, Inuit and Métis children, youth and families, An act respecting

#### 2019, c. 24

*(Enfants, les jeunes et les familles des Premières Nations, des Inuits et des Métis, Loi concernant les)*

- s. 2, repealed, 2024, c. 30, s. 30  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 378  
 CIF, 2019, c. 24 (assent: 21.06.2019), in force 01.01.2020 see SI/2019-96  
 CIF, 2024, c. 30, s. 30 in force on assent 27.11.2024

### Fish Marketing Act, Freshwater

#### R.S., 1985, c. F-13

*(Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)

- s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 276(E)  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 15)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 277 and s. 278(E)  
 s. 4, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
 s. 6, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E) and 225(y)(E)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E)  
 s. 16, 2006, c. 4, s. 216  
 Part II, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
 s. 17, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E); repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
 s. 18, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
 s. 24, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60)  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 see SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60) in force 01.04.99 see s. 79  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 216 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 276 to 278 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1738 in force 16.03.2012 see SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2022, c. 19, ss. 128 to 130 in force on assent (15.12.2022)

### Fisheries Act

#### R.S., 1985, c. F-14

*(Pêches, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Fisheries and Oceans; Minister of Environment (for the administration and enforcement of ss. 36(3) to (6) (SI/2014-21), as amended by SI/2020-48), but see exceptions at ss. 2 and 3 of the Order)

- s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 5; 1991, c. 1, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 133; c. 31, s. 175; 2019, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 2, repealed, s. 6; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 2.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 2.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3; repealed, 2024, c. 30, s. 2  
 s. 2.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 2.5, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 4.01, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. 4.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134; 2019, c. 14, s. 5  
 s. 4.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134; 2019, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 4.3, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134  
 s. 4.4, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134  
 s. 5, 1991, c. 1, s. 2; 2000, c. 7, s. 22; 2008, c. 32, s. 28; 2009, c. 18, s. 21; 2013, c. 25, s. 21; 2014, c. 11, s. 22  
 s. 5.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 7

## F

## Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued

- s. 6, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 2; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 135; repealed, 2019, c. 14, ss. 8 and 50(a)
- s. 6.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 135; 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 6.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 6.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 7, 2019, c. 14, s. 10
- s. 8, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 95; 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.5, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.6, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.7, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 10, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 411
- s. 11, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 12, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 13, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 14, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 15, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 16, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 17, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 4
- s. 19, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 5
- s. 20, 2012, c. 19, s. 136, c. 31, s. 176; 2019, c. 14, s. 13
- s. 21, 2012, c. 19, s. 136
- s. 22, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 136
- s. 23, 2019, c. 14, s. 14(F)
- s. 23.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 23.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 23.3 to 23.6, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.1(2)
- s. 24, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 25, 1991, c. 1, s. 6; 2019, c. 14, s. 16(F)
- s. 26, 1991, c. 1, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 137
- s. 27, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 137
- s. 28, repealed, 2019, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 28.1, added, 2019, c. 11, s. 3 (*but* s. 3 repealed and deemed never to have come into force, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.1(5)).
- s. 29, 2012, c. 31, s. 173; 2019, c. 14, s. 18
- s. 30, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 138
- s. 32, 2012, c. 19, s. 139(1), repealed, s. 139(2); added, 2019, c. 14, s. 18.1
- s. 32.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 18.1
- s. 33, 1991, c. 1, s. 8
- s. 33.1, added, 2000, c. 7, s. 23
- s. 34, 2012, c. 19, s. 141; 2019, c. 14, s. 20
- s. 34.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 35, 2012, c. 19, s. 142; 2019, c. 14, ss. 22 and 50(b)
- s. 35.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 35.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 36, 2012, c. 19, s. 143
- s. 37, 2012, c. 19, s. 144; 2019, c. 14, ss. 24 and 50(c)
- s. 38, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 26, s. 300; 2012, c. 19, s. 145; 2019, c. 14, ss. 25 and 50(d)
- s. 39, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 9; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 146
- s. 39.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 26
- s. 40, 1991, c. 1, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 147, c. 31, s. 174; 2019, c. 14, s. 27
- s. 41, 1991, c. 1, s. 11
- s. 42, 2001, c. 26, s. 301
- s. 42.01, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.02, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.03, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.04, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 11.1; 2012, c. 19, s. 148; 2019, c. 14, s. 29
- s. 42.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.5, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 43, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 3 and 7; 1991, c. 1, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 149; 2019, c. 14, ss. 31 and 50(e)
- s. 43.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 150
- s. 43.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 150
- s. 43.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 43.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 44, 2019, c. 14, s. 33
- s. 46, 2019, c. 14, s. 34
- s. 48, 2019, c. 14, s. 35
- s. 49, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 13; 2019, c. 14, s. 36
- s. 49.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 14
- s. 51, 1991, c. 1, s. 15
- s. 53, 2019, c. 14, s. 37(F)
- s. 54, 2019, c. 14, s. 37(F)
- s. 56.1, added, 2019, s. 14, s. 38
- s. 58, 1999, c. 31, s. 123(F)
- s. 59, 1999, c. 31, s. 124(F)
- s. 61, 1991, c. 1, s. 18; 2019, c. 14, s. 39
- s. 61.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 61.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 62, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1991, c. 1, s. 18
- s. 63, 1991, c. 1, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, s. 151
- s. 64, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18
- s. 65, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18
- s. 66, 1991, c. 1, s. 19; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 152
- s. 67, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 152
- s. 68, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 20
- s. 69, 1991, c. 1, s. 21; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 153
- s. 70, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 71, 1991, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 14, s. 41
- s. 71.01, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 42
- s. 71.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 72, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 1991, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 14, s. 43
- s. 73, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 73.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 73.2, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 74, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 10); 1990, c. 16, s. 10, c. 17, s. 20; 1992, c. 51, s. 50; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 61), this amendment was repealed before it

## F

## Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued

- came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 65; 2002, c. 7, s. 173; 2015, c. 3, s. 97
- s. **75**, 1991, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 14, s. 44
- s. **76**, 1991, c. 1, s. 23
- s. **77**, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **78**, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **78.1**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **78.2**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **78.3**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **78.4**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **78.5**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **78.6**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **79**, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **79.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **79.2**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; 2019, c. 14, s. 45(F)
- s. **79.3**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5)
- s. **79.4**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **79.5**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **79.6**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. **79.61**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **79.7**, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3)
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3); repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 25
- s. **82**, 1991, c. 1, s. 26; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 154
- s. **86**, 1991, c. 1, s. 27
- s. **86.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.2**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.3**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.4**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.5**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.6**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.7**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.8**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.9**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.91**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.92**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.93**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.94**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.95**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **86.96**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **87.1**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 48
- s. **88**, 2001, c. 26, s. 302
- s. **89**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155
- s. **90**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155
- s. **91**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155
- s. **92**, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 49
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 32, ss. 32(4) and (5)
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 14, ss. 58.1 and 58.2
- General, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 4 (repealed by s. 8)
- General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 132(F) and 140
- General, 2019, c. 14, ss. 2 (heading after s. 2), 8 (heading before s. 6 repealed), 13 (heading before s. 20) and 19 (heading before s. 34)
- Related provision, 2019, c. 11, s. 6; repealed, 2024, c. 30, s. 28
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 2012, c. 31, s. 177
- Transitional, 2019, c. 14, ss. 51 to 53
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 34, 35 and 95 to 97 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 to 4 in force 28.06.85; ss. 5 to 8 in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 9
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1991, c. 1 in force on assent 17.01.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42 — Not in force
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 50 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78(Sch. III, item 61) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 65 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 7, ss. 22 and 23 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 300 to 302 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 173 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2008, c. 32, s. 32 in force on assent 26.06.2008; s. 28 in force 03.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-147
- CIF, 2009, c. 18 (assent 18.06.2009), s. 21 in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2009-108
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 133(2), 134, 139(1), 142(1), 143, 144(1), 145(1), 146, 147(6) and (8), 149(1), (3) and (4), 150, 151, 154, 155 and 411 in force on assent 29.06.2012; — ss. 132, 133(1), (3) and (4), 135 to 138, 139(2), 140, 141, 142(2) to (4), 144(2) to (6), 145(2) to (4), and 147(1) to (5), (7), (9) and (10), 148, 149(2) and (5) and 152 and 153 in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116.
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 175 to 177 in force on assent 14.12.2012; — ss. 173 and 174 in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116 and s. 178

## F

## Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued

CIF, 2013, c. 25 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 21 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 25 — Not in force  
 CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 22 in force 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 97 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 1(1), (5) and (10), 8, 13, 19 to 24, 25(2), (4) to (6), (8), (10) and (11), 27(1) to (6), (8), and (9), 28, 29, 31(6) and (13), 52, 55 to 57 and 58(2) in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80  
 — s. 30 comes into force on a date to be fixed by the Governor in Council — *see* s. 59  
 CIF, 2024, c. 30, ss. 2 and 28 in force on assent 27.11.2024

**Fisheries Convention Act, Great Lakes****R.S., 1985, c. F-17**

*(Pêche dans les Grands Lacs, Loi sur la convention en matière de)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/2024-52)**

s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 303  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 303 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

**Fisheries Development Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-21**

*(Développement de la pêche, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans****Fisheries Improvement Loans Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-22**

*(Prêts aux entreprises de pêche, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 165  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 28, s. 166  
 CIF, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
*Note:* Act does not apply in respect of loans made after 30.06.87 (*see* s. 6). *See* now the *Small Business Loans Act*.  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 165 and 166 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

**Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-24**

*(Ports de pêche et de plaisance, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 35, s. 34; 2022, c. 9, s. 42  
 s. 3, 1998, c. 10, s. 181; 1999, c. 31, s. 125

s. 9, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 4)  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 36  
 s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 11.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 11.3, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 11.4, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 98  
 s. 25, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 5)  
 s. 26, 1989, c. 3, s. 44  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 36, 37 and 98 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 44 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., items 4 and 5) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 — Not in force.  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 34 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 181 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 125 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2022, c. 9, s. 42 in force on assent (23.06.2022)

**Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-26**

*(Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(k)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

**Food and Drugs Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-27**

*(Aliments et drogues, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Health; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Health relating to the inspection of food (SI/96-52)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 191; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1993, c. 34, s. 71; 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 18; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(2)(b); 1996, c. 8, ss. 23.1, 32(1)(g) and 34(1)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 62; 2014, c. 24, s. 2; 2016, c. 9, s. 1; 2019, c. 29, s. 163; 2023, c. 26, s. 500; 2024, c. 17, s. 322  
 s. 2.1, added, 2012, c. 25, s. 1  
 s. 2.2, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 72  
 s. 2.3, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 72  
 s. 2.4, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 164

## F

## Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued

- s. 3, 1993, c. 34, s. 72(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 165  
s. 3.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166  
s. 3.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166  
s. 3.3, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166  
s. 4, 2005, c. 42, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 412  
s. 6, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
s. 11.1, added, 2023, c. 12, s. 64  
s. 14, 2020, c. 1, s. 57  
s. 16, 2016, c. 9, s. 2(F)  
s. 16.1 to 16.3, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 505  
s. 21.1, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
s. 21.2, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
s. 21.3, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
s. 21.301 to 21.303, added, 2023, c. 12, s. 65  
s. 21.31, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 4  
s. 21.32, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 4  
s. 21.321, added, 2023, c. 26, s. 501(1); repealed, 2023, c. 26, s. 501(2)  
s. 21.33, added, 2023, c. 12, s. 66  
s. 21.4, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 3 and 4; 2023, c. 12, s. 66  
s. 21.5, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
s. 21.6, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3  
s. 21.7, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 167  
s. 21.71, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 168  
s. 21.8, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 5; 2023, c. 26, s. 502  
s. 21.9, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
s. 21.91, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
s. 21.92, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
s. 21.93, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
s. 21.94, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
s. 21.95, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
s. 21.96, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169  
**Part II**, 2016, c. 9, s. 3 (heading)(F)  
s. 22, 1997, c. 6, s. 63; 2016, c. 9, s. 4  
s. 22.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 170  
s. 23, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 170; 2022, c. 17, s. 63; 2024, c. 17, s. 323  
s. 25, 2016, c. 9, s. 5  
s. 26.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
s. 27, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 19; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(l); 1996, c. 8, s. 23.2; 1997, c. 6, s. 64; 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
s. 27.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
s. 27.2, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
s. 27.3, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 171  
s. 28, 2016, c. 9, s. 6  
s. 29, 2016, c. 9, s. 7  
s. 29.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 413  
s. 29.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 413; repealed, 2024, c. 17, s. 324  
s. 30, 1993, c. 44, s. 158; 1994, c. 47, s. 117; 1999, c. 33, s. 347; 2004, c. 23, s. 2; 2005, c. 42, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, ss. 414 and 415; 2014, c. 24, ss. 6 and 14(E); 2016, c. 9, s. 8; 2017, c. 6, ss. 26 and 137(2); 2019, c. 29, s. 172; 2020, c. 1, s. 58; s. 30, 2020, c. 5, s. 33; 2021, c. 7, s. 9; 2023, c. 12, s. 67; 2023, c. 26, s. 506; 2024, c. 17, s. 325  
s. 30.01, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 326  
s. 30.02, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 326  
s. 30.03, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 326  
s. 30.04, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 326  
s. 30.05, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 326; 2024, c. 17, s. 327  
s. 30.06, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 328  
s. 30.07, added, 2024, c. 17, s. 328  
s. 30.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 66; 2024, c. 17, s. 329  
s. 30.2, added, 2005, c. 42, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 416; repealed, 2024, c. 17, s. 330  
s. 30.3, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416; repealed, 2024, c. 17, s. 330  
s. 30.4, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416; repealed, 2024, c. 17, s. 330  
s. 30.5, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416; 2014, c. 24, s. 7; 2024, c. 17, s. 331  
s. 30.6, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416  
s. 30.61, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
s. 30.62, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
s. 30.63, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
s. 30.64, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
s. 30.65, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
s. 30.66, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317  
s. 30.7, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 9  
s. 30.8, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 9  
s. 31, 1996, c. 19, s. 77; 1997, c. 6, ss. 65 and 91; 2014, c. 24, s. 8; 2016, c. 9, s. 10  
s. 31.1, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 66; 2019, c. 29, s. 173  
s. 31.2, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 9 and 10; 2019, c. 29, s. 174  
s. 31.3, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 31.4, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 9 and 11; 2019, c. 29, s. 175  
s. 31.5, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 31.6, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 31.7, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9  
s. 32, 1997, c. 6, s. 66  
s. 35, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 78; 2014, c. 24, s. 12  
s. 36, 1996, c. 19, s. 79; 2019, c. 29, s. 176  
s. 37, 1993, c. 34, s. 73; 1996, c. 19, s. 80; 2004, c. 23, s. 3; 2016, c. 9, s. 11; 2017, c. 6, ss. 27 and 137(5); s. 37, 2020, c. 5, s. 34; 2021, c. 7, s. 10  
**Part III**, (ss. 38 to 45), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 38, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 193; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81; added, 2016, c. 9, s. 12  
s. 38.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 194; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 39, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 40, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 41, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 42, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 195; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 43, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 37, s. 22; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 44, 1993, c. 37, s. 23; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81  
s. 44.1, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

## F

## Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued

- s. 44.2, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 44.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 44.4, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 37, s. 24; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 45, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- Part IV**, (ss. 46 to 51), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 46, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 47, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 48, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 49, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 50, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 50.1, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 50.2, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 50.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 51, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- Sch. A**, renumbered as Sch. A.1 and new Sch A added, 2019, c. 29, s. 178
- Sch. A.1**, SOR/88-252; SOR/89-503; SOR/90-655; SOR/92-198; SOR/94-287; SOR/99-413, SOR/99-414; SOR/2007-289; 2019, c. 29, s. 177
- Sch. B**, SOR/85-276; SOR/89-315; SOR/90-160; SOR/94-288; SOR/95-530; SOR/96-96
- Sch. D**, SOR/85-715; SOR/89-177; SOR/93-64; SOR/97-560; SOR/2007-120; SOR/2013-180
- Sch. G**, SOR/92-387; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 179
- Sch. H**, SOR/86-90, SOR/86-833; SOR/87-76, SOR/87-406, SOR/87-485, SOR/87-574, SOR/87-653; SOR/89-410; SOR/90-156; SOR/94-689; SOR/95-79; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 24, s. 14
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, s. 137
- General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 208 and 209(5)
- General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)
- General, 1996, c. 8, s. 34(2)
- General, 2018, c. 9, s. 71 (heading)
- General, 2024, c. 17, s. 330 (repealed, heading before s. 30.2)
- Transitional, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63
- Transitional, 2005, c. 42, ss. 4 and 5
- Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 417
- Transitional, 2014, c. 24, s. 13
- Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, ss. 180 to 183
- Transitional Provisions, 2023, c. 26, s. 503
- Transitional Provision, 2024, c. 17, s. 332
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 191 to 195, 203 and 208 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.07.87 *see* SI/87-182
- CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9 to 11 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-230
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 71 to 73 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 37 ss. 22 to 24 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 158 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 18 and 19 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 117 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 23.1, 23.2, 32 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63 and 77 to 82 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 62 to 66 and 91 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 123 to 126 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68
- CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 347 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 66 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137
- CIF, 2004, c. 23, ss. 2 and 3 in force 14.05.2005 *see* SI/2005-46
- CIF, 2005, c. 42, the Act, other than s. 5, in force 16.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-61; s. 5(1) in force 16.06.2008 *see* s. 5(2)
- CIF, SOR/2007-289 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 4
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 417 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 412, 414(2), 415 and 416 in force 25.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-84; ss. 413 and 414(1) in force 19.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-65
- CIF, 2012, c. 25 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 1 in force 17.07.2016 *see* SI/2015-69
- CIF, SOR/2013-180 in force 23.10.2014 *see* s. 3
- CIF, 2014, c. 24, ss. 2, 3, 6(1) and (5) to (7), 7 to 9 and 12 to 14 in force on assent 06.11.2014
- ss. 4, 6(2), 10 and 11 in force 20.04.2018 *see* SI/2018-37
- ss. 5, 6(3) and (4) in force 20.06.2017 *see* SI/2017-32
- CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 12.12.2016; s. 12 in force 20.06.2017 *see* SI/2017-33
- CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 137 in force on assent 16.05.2017; ss. 26 and 27 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* ss. 137(2) and (5)
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 317 in force on assent 22.06.2017
- CIF, 2018, c. 9, ss. 71 and 72 in force on assent 23.05.2018
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 163(2) and (4), 166, 168(2), 172(2), (7) and (8), 173(2), 174(2) and 175(2) in force 23.05.2020 *see* SI/2020-39
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 57 and 58 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46
- CIF, 2020, c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020)
- ss. 33(1), (3) and 34(1) in force on assent
- ss. 33(2), (4) and 34(2) in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 35
- CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 9 deemed in force 02.10.2020 *see* s. 11
- s. 10 in force on assent 06.05.2021

## F

**Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued**

CIF, 2022, c. 17, (assent: 15.12.2022), s. 63 in force on the 30th day after the day on which the Act receives royal assent *see* s. 79

CIF, 2023, c. 12, in force on assent 13.06.2023, *except*,  
— s. 64, ss. 67(2), (5) and (6) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 69  
— Not in force

CIF, 2023, c. 26, in force on assent 22.06.2023, *except*,  
— s. 501(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 504(1) — Not in force

— s. 502(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 504(2) — Not in force

— ss. 505 and 506 in force on the day that, in the sixth month after the month in which the *Budget Implementation Act, 2023, No. 1* receives royal assent, has the same calendar number as the day on which this Act receives royal assent or, if that sixth month has no day with that number, the last day of that sixth month *see* s. 507 (22.12.2023)

CIF, 2024, c. 17 in force on assent 20.06.2024, *except*,  
— ss. 325(2), 330 and 331(2) in force 27.03.2025 *see* SI/2025-25

— s. 327 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 333 — Not in force

**Food Day in Canada Act****2023, c. 10***(Journée canadienne de l'alimentation, Loi sur la)***Foreign Enlistment Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-28***(Enrôlement à l'étranger, Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 6); 1996, c. 31, s. 85

s. 7, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(l)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 85 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

**Foreign Extraterritorial Measures Act****R.S., 1985, c. F-29***(Mesures extraterritoriales étrangères, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 1996, c. 28, s. 1

s. 2, 1996, c. 28, s. 2

s. 2.1, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 3

s. 3, 1996, c. 28, s. 4

s. 5, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(m); 1996, c. 28, s. 5(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F)

s. 7, 1996, c. 28, s. 6

s. 7.1, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

s. 8, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

s. 8.1, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 86(F)

s. 9, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 87

s. 10, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

**Sch.**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 8 (Sch.)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1996, c. 28, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-7

CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F) in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Foreign Influence Transparency and Accountability Act****2024, c. 16, s. 113***(Transparence et la responsabilité en matière d'influence étrangère, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (s. 2)**

Report and tabling in each house of parliament, 2024, c. 16, ss. 28 and 29

Transitional Provisions, 2024, c. 16, ss. 33 to 35

CIF, 2024, c. 16, ss. 1 to 35 as enacted by 2024, c. 16, s. 113 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 117 — Not in force

**Foreign Insurance Companies (see Insurance Companies, Foreign)***(Compagnies d'assurance étrangères, Loi sur les)***Foreign Interference and Security of Information Act****R.S., 1985, c. O-5**

(Formerly: Official Secrets Act and then became Security of Information Act)

*(Ingérence étrangère et la protection de l'information, Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 41, s. 24; 2024, c. 16, s. 49

s. 1, 2001, c. 41, s. 25; 2024, c. 16, s. 50

s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 26

s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 27

s. 6, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

s. 7, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

s. 8, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.76)(E); 2004, c. 12, s. 21(E); 2013, c. 9, s. 28(E); 2017, c. 15, s. 40; 2019, c. 13, ss. 35 and 49(7); 2024, c. 16, s. 51

## F

## Foreign Interference and Security of Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-5 — Continued

s. 9, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.76)(E); 2024, c. 16, s. 52  
 s. 9.1, added, 2024, c. 16, s. 52  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 12, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 47, s. 80; 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2019, c. 13, s. 36  
 s. 16, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 17, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 18, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 19, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 20, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2024, c. 16, s. 53  
 s. 20.1, added, 2024, c. 16, s. 53  
 s. 20.2, added, 2024, c. 16, s. 53  
 s. 20.3, added, 2024, c. 16, s. 53  
 s. 20.4, added, 2024, c. 16, s. 53  
 s. 21, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2013, c. 9, s. 29  
 s. 22, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2024, c. 16, s. 54  
 s. 23, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 24, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 25, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 26, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 27, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 28, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29, repealed, s. 130(7.3)  
 Sch. 1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 30; SOR/2004-20; SOR/2006-81, SOR/2006-336; 2012, c. 19, s. 386; 2013, c. 18, s. 54; SOR/2014-35; 2017, c. 15, s. 41; 2019, c. 13, ss. 37 and 70; SOR/2023-204, s. 1; renumbered, 2024, c. 16, s. 55; 2024, c. 25, ss. 125 and 126  
 Sch. 2, added, 2024, c. 16, s. 56  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 130(7.3)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(7)  
 General, 2001, c. 41, ss. 28 and 39 to 42  
 General, 2013, c. 9, ss. 25 to 27  
 General, 2024, c. 16, s. 50 (heading before s. 50)  
 General, 2024, c. 16, s. 53 (heading before s. 53)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 80 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. ss. 24, 25 and 130 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 26 to 30 and 39 to 42 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 12, s. 21 in force on assent 22.04.2004  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 386 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 25.04.2013), ss. 25 to 29 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67  
 CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 54 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 40 and 41 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 35 to 37 and 70 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67. *Note:* s. 35(1) and (3) repealed *see* s. 49(4);  
 CIF, SOR/2023-204 in force 06.10.2023  
 CIF, 2024, c. 16, ss. 49 to 57 in force on the 60th day after the day on which the *Countering Foreign Interference Act* receives royal assent *see* s. 75 (19.08.2024)

CIF, 2024, c. 25, ss. 125 and 126 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 146 — Not in force

## Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act

### 1991, c. 41

*(Missions étrangères et les organisations internationales, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

s. 2, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 1  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 2  
 s. 5, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2000, c. 24, s. 54; 2002, c. 12, ss. 3 and 10  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n)  
 s. 10.1, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(n)  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 11.1, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 13, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 119; 2002, c. 12, s. 8  
 Sch. IV, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 9  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 12, s. 10  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2002, c. 12, s. 7  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 41, s. 16  
 CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see* SI/92-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 119 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 54 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2002, c. 12 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

## Foreign Public Officials Act, Corruption of (*see* Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act)

*(Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la)*

## Foreign Publishers Advertising Services Act

### 1999, c. 23

*(Services publicitaires fournis par des éditeurs étrangers, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/99-128)

s. 2, 2001, c. 27, s. 253  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(k)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 23 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-72  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 253 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## Forestry Act

### R.S., 1985, c. F-30

(Formerly: Forestry Development and Research Act)

## F

Forestry Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-30 — Continued

*(Forêts, Loi sur les)***Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 1, 1989, c. 27, s. 14  
 s. 2, 1989, c. 27, s. 15; 1994, c. 41, s. 26  
 s. 3, 1989, c. 27, s. 16; 1994, c. 41, s. 27  
 s. 4, 1989, c. 27, s. 17(F)  
 s. 5, 1989, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 6, 1989, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force  
 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
 CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 26 and 27 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/  
 95-10

**Forestry Development and Research Act**Title of Act changed *see* Forestry Act**Forgiveness of Certain Official Development Assistance Debts Act****1987, c. 27***(Remise de certaines dettes liées à l'aide publique au développement, Loi sur la)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**CIF, 1987, c. 27 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-121**Forgiveness of Debts Act (sub-Saharan Africa)****1989, c. 25***(Remise de dettes (Afrique subsaharienne), Loi sur la)***Minister for International Cooperation (1995, c. 5, s. 29)**CIF, 1989, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.89), in force 25.03.90 *see* SI/  
90-49**Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing Act****1980-81-82-83, c. 38***(Partage des revenus miniers de la réserve indienne de Fort Nelson, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 38 in force 18.09.80 *see* SI/80-172**Fort-Falls Bridge Authority Act (see Bridges)***(Ponts)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))****Framework Agreement on First Nation Land Management Act****2022, c. 19, s. 120***(Accord-cadre relatif à la gestion des terres de premières nations, Loi sur l')***Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations**Transitional Provisions, 2022, c. 19, ss. 122 to 124  
CIF, 2022, c. 19, s. 121 in force on assent (15.12.2022)**Framework on Palliative Care in Canada Act 2017, c. 28***(Soins palliatifs au Canada, Loi relative au cadre sur les)***Minister of Health (ss. 2 and 3)**Report to Parliament, 2017, c. 28, s. 3  
Review and Report, 2017, c. 28, s. 4 and Publication of Report  
CIF, 2017, c. 28 in force on assent 12.12.2017**Free Trade and Labour Mobility in Canada Act****2025, c. 2, s. 2***(Libre-échange et la mobilité de la main-d'œuvre au Canada, Loi sur le)***Minister of Transport see SI/2025-90**Review and Report, s. 13  
CIF, 2025, c. 2, s. 2, enacting ss. 1 to 13 of the *Free Trade and Labour Mobility in Canada Act*, in force 01.01.2026  
*see* SI/2025-107**Freezing Assets of Corrupt Foreign Officials Act****2011, c. 10***(Blocage des biens de dirigeants étrangers corrompus, Loi sur le)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (s. 2)**

CIF, 2011, c. 10 in force on assent 23.03.2011

**Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (see Fish Marketing Act, Freshwater)***(Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la)*

## F

### **Fruit and Vegetable Customs Orders Validation Act**

**1988, c. 5**

*(Ordonnances tarifaires sur les fruits et légumes, Loi validant des)*

**Minister of National Revenue**

CIF, 1988, c. 5 in force on assent 22.03.88

### **Funding for diagnostic and medical equipment, An Act respecting the provision of**

**2005, c. 11, s. 7**

*(Aide financière à l'égard d'équipements diagnostiques et médicaux, Loi concernant l'octroi d'une)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 7 in force on assent 23.03.2005

### **Fur Seals Convention Act, Pacific**

**R.S., 1985, c. F-33**

*(Otaries à fourrure du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative aux)*

Act ceases to be in force 24.02.93 see SI/93-31